

# Air Quality Modeling Technical Support Document: Tier 3 Motor Vehicle Emission and Standards

# Air Quality Modeling Technical Support Document: Tier 3 Motor Vehicle Emission and Standards

Air Quality Assessment Division  
Office of Air Quality Planning and Standards  
U.S. Environmental Protection Agency  
Research Triangle Park, NC

*(This page intentionally left blank)*

## Table of Contents

|      |   |    |
|------|---|----|
| I.   | Introduction.....   | 1  |
| II.  | Air Quality Modeling Platform.....  | 2  |
|      | A. Air Quality Model.....   | 2  |
|      | B. Model Domains and Grid Resolution.....   | 3  |
|      | C. Modeling Simulation Periods.....   | 4  |
|      | D. Modeling Scenarios.....  | 5  |
|      | E. Meteorological Input Data.....   | 7  |
|      | F. Initial and Boundary Conditions.....   | 9  |
|      | G. CMAQ Base Case Model Performance Evaluation.....   | 10 |
| III. | CMAQ Model Results.....   | 10 |
|      | A. Impacts of Tier 3 Standards on Future 8-Hour Ozone Levels.....                             | 10 |
|      | B. Impacts of Tier 3 Standards on Future Annual PM <sub>2.5</sub> Levels.....                 | 12 |
|      | C. Impacts of Tier 3 Standards on Future 24-hour PM <sub>2.5</sub> Levels.....                | 15 |
|      | D. Impacts of Tier 3 Standards on Future Nitrogen Dioxide Levels.....                         | 17 |
|      | E. Impacts of Tier 3 Standards on Future Ambient Air Toxic Concentrations.....                | 18 |
|      | 1. Acetaldehyde.....  | 19 |
|      | 2. Formaldehyde.....  | 20 |
|      | 3. Benzene.....   | 21 |
|      | 4. 1,3-Butadiene.....   | 22 |
|      | 5. Acrolein.....  | 23 |
|      | 6. Ethanol.....   | 25 |
|      | 7. Naphthalene.....   | 26 |
|      | F. Air Toxics Population Metrics.....   | 27 |
|      | G. Impacts of Tier 3 Standards on Future Annual Nitrogen and Sulfur Deposition<br>Levels..... | 27 |
|      | H. Impacts of Tier 3 Standards on Future Visibility Levels.....                               | 29 |

## Appendices



## **List of Appendices**

### Appendix A.

Model Performance Evaluation for the 2007-Based Air Quality Modeling Platform

### Appendix B.

8-Hour Ozone Design Values for Air Quality Modeling Scenarios

### Appendix C.

Annual PM<sub>2.5</sub> Design Values for Air Quality Modeling Scenarios

### Appendix D.

24-Hour PM<sub>2.5</sub> Design Values for Air Quality Modeling Scenarios

## I. Introduction

This document describes the air quality modeling performed by EPA in support of the Tier 3 motor vehicle emission and fuel standards. A national scale air quality modeling analysis was performed to estimate the impact of the Tier 3 standards on future year annual and 24-hour PM<sub>2.5</sub> concentrations, daily maximum 8-hour ozone concentrations, annual nitrogen dioxide concentrations, annual nitrogen and sulfur deposition levels, annual ethanol and select annual and seasonal air toxic concentrations (formaldehyde, acetaldehyde, benzene, 1,3-butadiene, acrolein and naphthalene) as well as visibility impairment. To model the air quality benefits of this rule we used the Community Multiscale Air Quality (CMAQ) model.<sup>1</sup> CMAQ simulates the numerous physical and chemical processes involved in the formation, transport, and destruction of ozone, particulate matter and air toxics. In addition to the CMAQ model, the modeling platform includes the emissions, meteorology, and initial and boundary condition data which are inputs to this model.

Emissions and air quality modeling decisions are made early in the analytical process to allow for sufficient time required to conduct emissions and air quality modeling. For this reason, it is important to note that the inventories used in the air quality modeling and the benefits modeling, which are presented in Section 7.1 of the RIA, are slightly different than the final fuel and vehicle standard inventories presented in Section 7.2 of the RIA. However, the air quality inventories and the final rule inventories are generally consistent, so the air quality modeling adequately reflects the effects of the rule.

Air quality modeling was performed for five emissions cases: a 2007 base year, a 2018 reference case projection without the Tier 3 rule standards and a 2018 control case projection with Tier 3 standards in place, as well as a 2030 reference case projection without the Tier 3 rule standards and a 2018 control case projection with Tier 3 standards in place. The year 2007 was selected for the Tier 3 base year because this is the most recent year for which EPA had a complete national emissions inventory at the time of emission and air quality modeling.

The remaining sections of the Air Quality Modeling TSD are as follows. Section II describes the air quality modeling platform and the evaluation of model predictions of PM<sub>2.5</sub> and ozone using corresponding ambient measurements. In Section III we present the results of modeling performed for 2018 and 2030 to assess the impacts on air quality of the fuel and vehicle standards. Information on the development of emissions inventories for the Tier 3 Rule and the steps and data used in creating emissions inputs for air quality modeling can be found in the Emissions Inventory for Air Quality Modeling TSD (EITSD; EPA-HQ-OAR-2011-0135; EPA-454/R-14-003). The docket for this rulemaking also contains state/sector/pollutant emissions summaries for each of the emissions scenarios modeled.

---

<sup>1</sup> Byun, D.W., and K. L. Schere, 2006: Review of the Governing Equations, Computational Algorithms, and Other Components of the Models-3 Community Multiscale Air Quality (CMAQ) Modeling System. Applied Mechanics Reviews, Volume 59, Number 2 (March 2006), pp. 51-77.

## II. Air Quality Modeling Platform

The 2007-based CMAQ modeling platform was used as the basis for the air quality modeling of the Tier 3 rule. This platform represents a structured system of connected modeling-related tools and data that provide a consistent and transparent basis for assessing the air quality response to projected changes in emissions. The base year of data used to construct this platform includes emissions and meteorology for 2007. The platform was developed by the U.S. EPA's Office of Air Quality Planning and Standards in collaboration with the Office of Research and Development and is intended to support a variety of regulatory and research model applications and analyses. This modeling platform and analysis is fully described below.

### A. Air Quality Model

CMAQ is a non-proprietary computer model that simulates the formation and fate of photochemical oxidants, primary and secondary PM concentrations, acid deposition, and air toxics, over regional and urban spatial scales for given input sets of meteorological conditions and emissions. The CMAQ model version 5.0 was most recently peer-reviewed in September of 2011 for the U.S. EPA.<sup>2</sup> The CMAQ model is a well-known and well-respected tool and has been used in numerous national and international applications.<sup>3,4,5</sup> CMAQ includes numerous science modules that simulate the emission, production, decay, deposition and transport of organic and inorganic gas-phase and particle-phase pollutants in the atmosphere. This 2007 multi-pollutant modeling platform used the most recent multi-pollutant CMAQ code available at the time of air quality modeling (CMAQ version 5.0.1; multipollutant version<sup>6</sup>). CMAQ v5.0.1 reflects updates to version 4.7 to improve the underlying science which are detailed at <http://www.cmascenter.org>.<sup>7,8</sup>

---

<sup>2</sup> Brown, N., Allen, D., Amar, P., Kallos, G., McNider, R., Russell, A., Stockwell, W. (September 2011). Final Report: Fourth Peer Review of the CMAQ Model, NERL/ORD/EPA. U.S. EPA, Research Triangle Park, NC., [http://www.epa.gov/asmdnerl/Reviews/2011\\_CMAQ\\_Review\\_FinalReport.pdf](http://www.epa.gov/asmdnerl/Reviews/2011_CMAQ_Review_FinalReport.pdf). It is available from the Community Modeling and Analysis System (CMAS) as well as previous peer-review reports at: <http://www.cmascenter.org>.

<sup>3</sup> Hogrefe, C., Biswas, J., Lynn, B., Civerolo, K., Ku, J.Y., Rosenthal, J., et al. (2004). Simulating regional-scale ozone climatology over the eastern United States: model evaluation results. *Atmospheric Environment*, 38(17), 2627-2638.

<sup>4</sup> United States Environmental Protection Agency. (2008). Technical support document for the final locomotive/marine rule: Air quality modeling analyses. Research Triangle Park, N.C.: U.S. Environmental Protection Agency, Office of Air Quality Planning and Standards, Air Quality Assessment Division.

<sup>5</sup> Lin, M., Oki, T., Holloway, T., Streets, D.G., Bengtsson, M., Kanae, S., (2008). Long range transport of acidifying substances in East Asia Part I: Model evaluation and sensitivity studies. *Atmospheric Environment*, 42(24), 5939-5955.

<sup>6</sup> CMAQ version 5.0.1 was released on July 2012. It is available from the Community Modeling and Analysis System (CMAS) website: <http://www.cmascenter.org>.

<sup>7</sup> Community Modeling and Analysis System (CMAS) website: <http://www.cmascenter.org>, RELEASE\_NOTES for CMAQv5.0 - February 2012.

<sup>8</sup> Community Modeling and Analysis System (CMAS) website: <http://www.cmascenter.org>, RELEASE\_NOTES for CMAQv5.0.1 - July 2012.

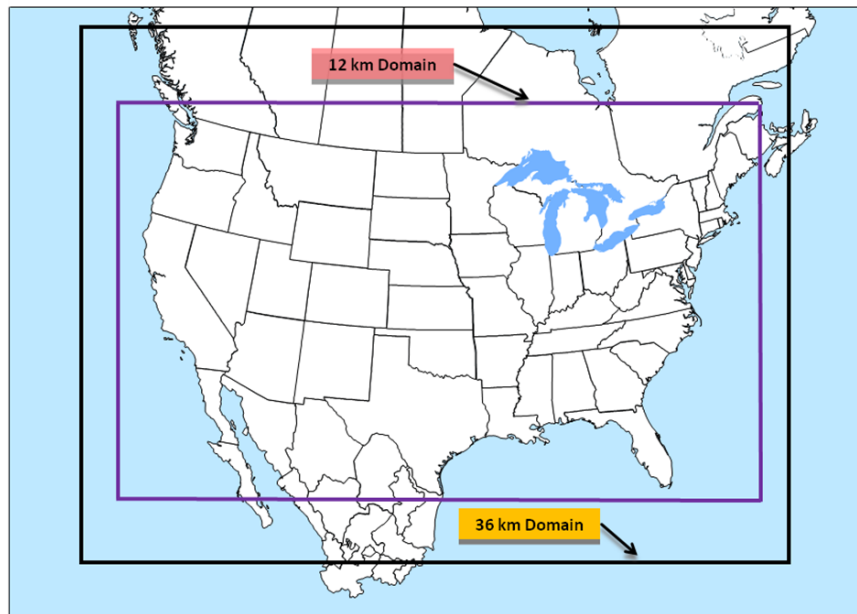
## B. Model Domains and Grid Resolution

The CMAQ modeling analyses were performed for a domain covering the continental United States, as shown in Figure II-1. This domain has a parent horizontal grid of 36 kilometer (km) with a finer-scale 12 km grid. The model extends vertically from the surface to 50 millibars (approximately 17,600 meters) using a sigma-pressure coordinate system with 25 vertical layers. Air quality conditions at the outer boundary of the 36 km domain were taken from a global model and did not change over the simulations. In turn, the 36 km grid was only used to establish the incoming air quality concentrations along the boundaries of the 12 km grid. Only the finer grid data were used in determining the impacts of the Tier 3 standards. Table II-1 provides some basic geographic information regarding the CMAQ domains.

In addition to the CMAQ model, the Tier 3 modeling platform includes (1) emissions for the 2007 base year, 2018 reference and control case projection, 2030 reference and control case projection, (2) meteorology for the year 2007, and (3) estimates of intercontinental transport (i.e., boundary concentrations) from a global photochemical model. Using these input data, CMAQ was run to generate hourly predictions of ozone, PM<sub>2.5</sub> component species, nitrogen and sulfate deposition, nitrogen dioxide, ethanol and a subset of air toxics (formaldehyde, acetaldehyde, acrolein, benzene, 1,3-butadiene, and naphthalene) concentrations for each grid cell in the modeling domains. The development of 2007 meteorological inputs and initial and boundary concentrations are described below. The emissions inventories used in the Tier 3 air quality modeling are described in the EITSD found in the docket for this rule (EPA-HQ-OAR-2011-0135).

**Table II-1. Geographic elements of domains used in Tier 3 modeling.**

|                          | <b>CMAQ Modeling Configuration</b>                          |                            |
|--------------------------|---|----------------------------|
| <b>Grid Resolution</b>   | <b>36 km National Grid</b>                                  | <b>12 km National Grid</b> |
| <b>Map Projection</b>    | Lambert Conformal Projection                                |                            |
| <b>Coordinate Center</b> | 97 deg W, 40 deg N  |                            |
| <b>True Latitudes</b>    | 33 deg N and 45 deg N                                       |                            |
| <b>Dimensions</b>        | 148 x 112 x 14  | 396 x 246 x 25             |
| <b>Vertical extent</b>   | 25 Layers: Surface to 50 millibar level<br>(see Table II-3) |                            |



**Figure II-1. Map of the CMAQ modeling domain. The black outer box denotes the 36 km national modeling domain; the purple inner box is the 12 km national fine grid modeling domain.**

### **C. Modeling Simulation Periods**

The 36 km and 12 km CMAQ modeling domains were modeled for the entire year of 2007. These annual simulations were performed in two half-year segments (i.e., January through June, July through December) for each emissions scenario. With this approach to segmenting an annual simulation we were able to reduce the overall throughput time for an annual simulation. The 36 km domain simulations included a “ramp-up” period, comprised of 10 days before the beginning of each half-year segment, to mitigate the effects of initial concentrations. For the 12 km domain simulations we used a 3-day ramp-up period for each half-year segment. The ramp-up periods are not considered as part of the output analyses. Fewer ramp-up days were used for the 12 km simulations because the initial concentrations were derived from the parent 36 km simulations.

For the 8-hour ozone results, we are only using modeling results from the period between May 1 and September 30, 2007. This 153-day period generally conforms to the ozone season across most parts of the U.S. and contains the majority of days with observed high ozone concentrations in 2007. Data from the entire year were utilized when looking at the estimation of PM<sub>2.5</sub>, total nitrogen and sulfate deposition, nitrogen dioxide, ethanol, toxics and visibility impacts from this rulemaking.

## D. Modeling Scenarios

As part of our analysis for this rulemaking, the CMAQ modeling system was used to calculate daily and annual PM<sub>2.5</sub> concentrations, 8-hour ozone concentrations, annual NO<sub>2</sub> concentrations, annual and seasonal air toxics concentrations, annual total nitrogen and sulfur deposition levels and visibility impairment for each of the following emissions scenarios:

2007 base year

2018 reference case projection without the Tier 3 fuel and vehicle standards

2018 control case projection with the Tier 3 fuel and vehicle standards

2030 reference case projection without the Tier 3 fuel and vehicle standards

2030 control case projection with the Tier 3 fuel and vehicle standards

Model predictions are used in a relative sense to estimate scenario-specific, future-year design values of PM<sub>2.5</sub> and ozone. For example, we compare a 2030 reference scenario (a scenario without the vehicle standards) to a 2030 control scenario which includes the vehicle standards. This is done by calculating the simulated air quality ratios between the 2030 future year simulation and the 2007 base. These predicted change ratios are then applied to ambient base year design values. The ambient air quality observations are average conditions, on a site-by-site basis, for a period centered around the model base year (i.e., 2005-2009). The raw model outputs are also used in a relative sense as inputs to the health and welfare impact functions of the benefits analysis. The difference between the 2030 reference case and 2030 control case was used to quantify the air quality benefits of the rule. Additionally, the differences in projected annual average PM<sub>2.5</sub> and seasonal average ozone were used to calculate monetized benefits by the BenMAP model (see Section 8.1.2 of the RIA).

The design value projection methodology used here followed EPA guidance<sup>9</sup> for such analyses. For each monitoring site, all valid design values (up to 3) from the 2005-2009 period were averaged together. Since 2007 is included in all three design value periods, this has the effect of creating a 5-year weighted average, where the middle year is weighted 3 times, the 2nd and 4th years are weighted twice, and the 1st and 5th years are weighted once. We refer to this as the 5-year weighted average value. The 5-year weighted average values were then projected to the future years that were analyzed for the proposed rule.

Concentrations of PM<sub>2.5</sub> in 2018 and 2030 were estimated by applying the modeled 2007-to-2018 and the modeled 2007-to-2030 relative change in PM<sub>2.5</sub> species to the 5 year weighted average (2005-2009) design values. Monitoring sites were included in the analysis if they had at least one complete design value in the 2005-2009 period. EPA followed the procedures recommended in the modeling guidance for projecting PM<sub>2.5</sub> by projecting individual PM<sub>2.5</sub>

---

<sup>9</sup> U.S. EPA, 2007: Guidance on the Use of Models and Other Analyses for Demonstrating Attainment for Ozone, PM<sub>2.5</sub>, and Regional Haze, Office of Air Quality Planning and Standards, Research Triangle Park, NC (EPA -454/B-07-002).

component species and then summing these to calculate the concentration of total PM<sub>2.5</sub>. The PM<sub>2.5</sub> species are defined as sulfates, nitrates, ammonium, organic carbon mass, elemental carbon, crustal mass, water, and blank mass (a fixed value of 0.5 µg/m<sup>3</sup>). EPA's Modeled Attainment Test Software (MATS) was used to calculate the future year design values. The software (including documentation) is available at: [http://www.epa.gov/scram001/modelingapps\\_mats.htm](http://www.epa.gov/scram001/modelingapps_mats.htm).

To calculate 24-hour PM<sub>2.5</sub> design values, the measured 98th percentile concentrations from the 2005-2009 period at each monitor are projected to the future. The procedures for calculating the future year 24-hour PM<sub>2.5</sub> design values have been updated. The updates are intended to make the projection methodology more consistent with the procedures for calculating ambient design values.

A basic assumption of the old projection methodology is that the distribution of high measured days in the base period will be the same in the future. In other words, EPA assumed that the 98th-percentile day could only be displaced "from below" in the instance that a different day's future concentration exceeded the original 98th-percentile day's future concentration. This sometimes resulted in overstatement of future-year design values for 24-hour PM<sub>2.5</sub> at receptors whose seasonal distribution of highest-concentration 24-hour PM<sub>2.5</sub> days changed between the 2005-2009 period and the future year modeling.

In the revised methodology, we do not assume that the seasonal distribution of high days in the base period years and future years will remain the same. We project a larger set of ambient days from the base period to the future and then re-rank the entire set of days to find the new future 98th percentile value (for each year). More specifically, we project the highest 8 days per quarter (32 days per year) to the future and then re-rank the 32 days to derive the future year 98th percentile concentrations. More details on the methodology can be found in a guidance memo titled "Update to the 24 Hour PM<sub>2.5</sub> NAAQS Modeled Attainment Test" which can be found here: [http://www.epa.gov/ttn/scram/guidance/guide/Update\\_to\\_the\\_24-hour\\_PM25\\_Modeled\\_Attainment\\_Test.pdf](http://www.epa.gov/ttn/scram/guidance/guide/Update_to_the_24-hour_PM25_Modeled_Attainment_Test.pdf).

The future year 8-hour average ozone design values were calculated in a similar manner as the PM<sub>2.5</sub> design values. The May-to-September daily maximum 8-hour average concentrations from the 2007 base case and the 2018 and 2030 cases were used to project ambient design values to 2018 and 2030 respectively. The calculations used the base period 2005-2009 ambient ozone design value data for projecting future year design values. Relative response factors (RRF) for each monitoring site were calculated as the percent change in ozone on days with modeled ozone greater than 85 ppb<sup>10</sup>.

We also conducted an analysis to compare the absolute and percent differences between the 2018 control case and the 2018 reference case as well as the 2030 control case and the 2030 reference case for annual and seasonal nitrogen dioxide, ethanol, formaldehyde, acetaldehyde, benzene, 1,3-butadiene, acrolein, and naphthalene as well as annual nitrate and sulfate

---

<sup>10</sup> If there are less than 5 days > 70 ppb for a site, then the threshold is lowered in 1 ppb increments to as low as 60 ppb. If there are not 5 days > 60 ppb, then the site is excluded. If a county has no sites that meet the 70 ppb threshold, then the county design value is calculated from the sites that meet the 60 ppb threshold.

deposition. These data were not compared in a relative sense due to the limited observational data available.

## E. Meteorological Input Data

The gridded meteorological input data for the entire year of 2007 were derived from simulations of the Weather Research and Forecasting Model (WRF) version 3.3, Advanced Research WRF (ARW) core<sup>11</sup> for the entire year of 2007 over model domains that are slightly larger than those shown in Figure II-1. Meteorological model input fields were prepared separately for the 36 km and 12 km domains shown in Figure II-1. The WRF simulations were run on the same map projection as CMAQ.

The 36 km and 12 km meteorological model runs configured similarly. The selections for key WRF physics options are shown below<sup>12</sup>:

- Pleim-Xiu PBL and land surface schemes
- Asymmetric Convective Model version 2 planetary boundary layer scheme
- Kain-Fritsch cumulus parameterization
- Morrison double moment microphysics
- RRTMG longwave and shortwave radiation schemes

Three dimensional analysis nudging for temperature, wind, and moisture was applied above the boundary layer only. The meteorological simulations were conducted in 5.5 day blocks with soil moisture and temperature carried from one block to the next via the ipxwrf program.<sup>13</sup> Landuse and land cover data are based on the U.S. Geological Survey (USGS) data. The 36km and 12km meteorological modeling domains contained 35 vertical layers with an approximately 19 m deep surface layer and a 50 millibar top. The WRF and CMAQ vertical structures are shown in Table II-3 and do not vary by horizontal grid resolution.

**Table II-3. Vertical layer structure for WRF and CMAQ (heights are layer top).**

| <b>CMAQ Layers</b> | <b>WRF Layers</b> | <b>Sigma P</b> | <b>Approximate Height (m)</b> |
|--------------------|-------------------|----------------|-------------------------------|
| 25                 | 35                | 0.0000         | 17,556                        |
|                    | 34                | 0.0500         | 14,780                        |
| 24                 | 33                | 0.1000         | 12,822                        |
|                    | 32                | 0.1500         | 11,282                        |
| 23                 | 31                | 0.2000         | 10,002                        |

<sup>11</sup> Skamarock, W.C., Klemp, J.B., Dudhia, J., Gill, D.O., Barker, D.M., Duda, M.G., Huang, X., Wang, W., Powers, J.G., 2008. A Description of the Advanced Research WRF Version 3.

<sup>12</sup> Gilliam, R.C., Pleim, J.E., 2010. Performance Assessment of New Land Surface and Planetary Boundary Layer Physics in the WRF-ARW. Journal of Applied Meteorology and Climatology 49, 760-774.

<sup>13</sup> Gilliam, R.C., Pleim, J.E., 2010. Performance Assessment of New Land Surface and Planetary Boundary Layer Physics in the WRF-ARW. Journal of Applied Meteorology and Climatology 49, 760-774.



|    |    |        |       |
|----|----|--------|-------|
|    | 30 | 0.2500 | 8,901 |
| 22 | 29 | 0.3000 | 7,932 |
|    | 28 | 0.3500 | 7,064 |
| 21 | 27 | 0.4000 | 6,275 |
|    | 26 | 0.4500 | 5,553 |
| 20 | 25 | 0.5000 | 4,885 |
|    | 24 | 0.5500 | 4,264 |
| 19 | 23 | 0.6000 | 3,683 |
| 18 | 22 | 0.6500 | 3,136 |
| 17 | 21 | 0.7000 | 2,619 |
| 16 | 20 | 0.7400 | 2,226 |
| 15 | 19 | 0.7700 | 1,941 |
| 14 | 18 | 0.8000 | 1,665 |
| 13 | 17 | 0.8200 | 1,485 |
| 12 | 16 | 0.8400 | 1,308 |
| 11 | 15 | 0.8600 | 1,134 |
| 10 | 14 | 0.8800 | 964   |
| 9  | 13 | 0.9000 | 797   |
|    | 12 | 0.9100 | 714   |
| 8  | 11 | 0.9200 | 632   |
|    | 10 | 0.9300 | 551   |
| 7  | 9  | 0.9400 | 470   |
|    | 8  | 0.9500 | 390   |
| 6  | 7  | 0.9600 | 311   |
| 5  | 6  | 0.9700 | 232   |
| 4  | 5  | 0.9800 | 154   |
|    | 4  | 0.9850 | 115   |
| 3  | 3  | 0.9900 | 77    |
| 2  | 2  | 0.9950 | 38    |
| 1  | 1  | 0.9975 | 19    |
| 0  | 0  | 1.0000 | 0     |

The 2007 meteorological outputs from the 36km and 12km WRF sets were processed to create model-ready inputs for CMAQ using the Meteorology-Chemistry Interface Processor (MCIP), version 4.1.2.<sup>14,15</sup>

<sup>14</sup> Byun, D.W., and Ching, J.K.S., Eds, 1999. Science algorithms of EPA Models-3 Community Multiscale Air Quality (CMAQ modeling system, EPA/600/R-99/030, Office of Research and Development).

<sup>15</sup> Otte, T.L., Pleim, J.E., 2010. The Meteorology-Chemistry Interface Processor (MCIP) for the CMAQ modeling system: updates through MCIPv3.4.1. Geoscientific Model Development 3, 243-256.

Before initiating the air quality simulations, it is important to identify the biases and errors associated with the meteorological modeling inputs. The 2007 WRF model performance evaluations used an approach which included a combination of qualitative and quantitative analyses to assess the adequacy of the WRF simulated fields. The qualitative aspects involved comparisons of the model-estimated synoptic patterns against observed patterns from historical weather chart archives. Additionally, the evaluations compared spatial patterns of monthly average rainfall and monthly maximum planetary boundary layer (PBL) heights. The operational evaluation included statistical comparisons of model/observed pairs (e.g., mean bias, mean (gross) error, fractional bias, and fractional error<sup>16</sup>) for multiple meteorological parameters. For this portion of the evaluation, five meteorological parameters were investigated: temperature, humidity, shortwave downward radiation, wind speed, and wind direction. The 36 km and 12 km WRF evaluations are described elsewhere.<sup>17</sup> The results of these analyses indicate that the bias and error values associated with all three sets of 2007 meteorological data were generally within the range of past meteorological modeling results that have been used for air quality applications.

## **F. Initial and Boundary Conditions**

The lateral boundary concentrations are provided by a three-dimensional global atmospheric chemistry model, the GEOS-CHEM<sup>18,19</sup> model (standard version 8-03-02 with version 8-02-03 chemistry). The global GEOS-CHEM model simulates atmospheric chemical and physical processes driven by assimilated meteorological observations from the NASA's Goddard Earth Observing System (GEOS-5). This model was run for 2007 with a grid resolution of 2.0 degree x 2.5 degree (latitude-longitude) and 46 vertical layers up to 0.01 hPa. The predictions were processed using the GEOS-2-CMAQ tool<sup>20,21</sup> and used to provide one-way dynamic boundary conditions at one-hour intervals. The ozone from these GEOS-Chem runs was evaluated by comparing to satellite vertical profiles and ground-based measurements and found acceptable model performance.

Initial conditions were extracted from a slightly older model simulation using GEOS-CHEM version 8-02-03. The model simulation from which the initial conditions were extracted was also run with a grid resolution of 2.0 of 2.0 degree x 2.5 degree (latitude-longitude) and 46 vertical layers. A GEOS-Chem evaluation was conducted for the purpose of validating the 2007 GEOS-Chem simulation outputs for their use as inputs to the CMAQ modeling system. This

---

<sup>16</sup>Boylan, J.W., Russell, A.G., 2006. PM and light extinction model performance metrics, goals, and criteria for three-dimensional air quality models. *Atmospheric Environment* 40, 4946-4959.

<sup>17</sup>Misenis, Chris Meteorological Model Performance Evaluation for the Annual 2007 Simulation WRF v3.3, USEPA/OAQPS, July 15, 2012.

<sup>18</sup>Yantosca, B., 2004. GEOS-CHEMv7-01-02 User's Guide, Atmospheric Chemistry Modeling Group, Harvard University, Cambridge, MA, October 15, 2004.

<sup>19</sup>Le Sager, P. Yantosca, B., Carouge, C. (2008). GEOS-CHEM v8-01-02 User's Guide, Atmospheric Chemistry Modeling Group, Harvard University, Cambridge, MA, December 18, 2008.

<sup>20</sup>Akhtar, F., Henderson, B., Appel, W., Napelenok, S., Hutzell, B., Pye, H., Foley, K., 2012. Multiyear Boundary Conditions for CMAQ 5.0 from GEOS-Chem with Secondary Organic Aerosol Extensions, 11<sup>th</sup> annual Community Modeling and Analysis System conference, Chapel Hill, NC, October 2012.

<sup>21</sup>Henderson, B.H., Akhtar, F., Pye, H.O.T., Napelenok, S.L., Hutzell, W.T., 2013. A database and tool for boundary conditions for regional air quality modeling: description and evaluation, *Geoscientific Model Development Discussions*, 6, 4665-4704.

evaluation included reproducing GEOS-Chem evaluation plots reported in the literature for previous versions of the model.<sup>22</sup>

## **G. CMAQ Base Case Model Performance Evaluation**

The CMAQ predictions for ozone, fine particulate matter, sulfate, nitrate, ammonium, organic carbon, elemental carbon, a selected subset of toxics, and nitrogen and sulfur deposition from the 2007 base year evaluation case were compared to measured concentrations in order to evaluate the performance of the modeling platform for replicating observed concentrations. This evaluation was comprised of statistical and graphical comparisons of paired modeled and observed data. Details on the model performance evaluation including a description of the methodology, the model performance statistics, and results are provided in Appendix A.

## **III. CMAQ Model Results**

As described above, we performed a series of air quality modeling simulations for the continental U.S in order to assess the impacts of the Tier 3 standards. We looked at impacts on future ambient levels of PM<sub>2.5</sub>, ozone and NO<sub>2</sub>, as well as changes in ambient concentrations of ethanol and the following air toxics: acetaldehyde, acrolein, benzene, 1,3-butadiene, naphthalene and formaldehyde. The air quality modeling results also include impacts on deposition of nitrogen and sulfur and on visibility levels due to this rule. In this section, we present the air quality modeling results for the 2018 Tier 3 control case relative to the 2018 reference case as well as the 2030 Tier 3 control case relative to the 2030 reference case.

### **A. Impacts of Tier 3 Standards on Future 8-Hour Ozone Levels**

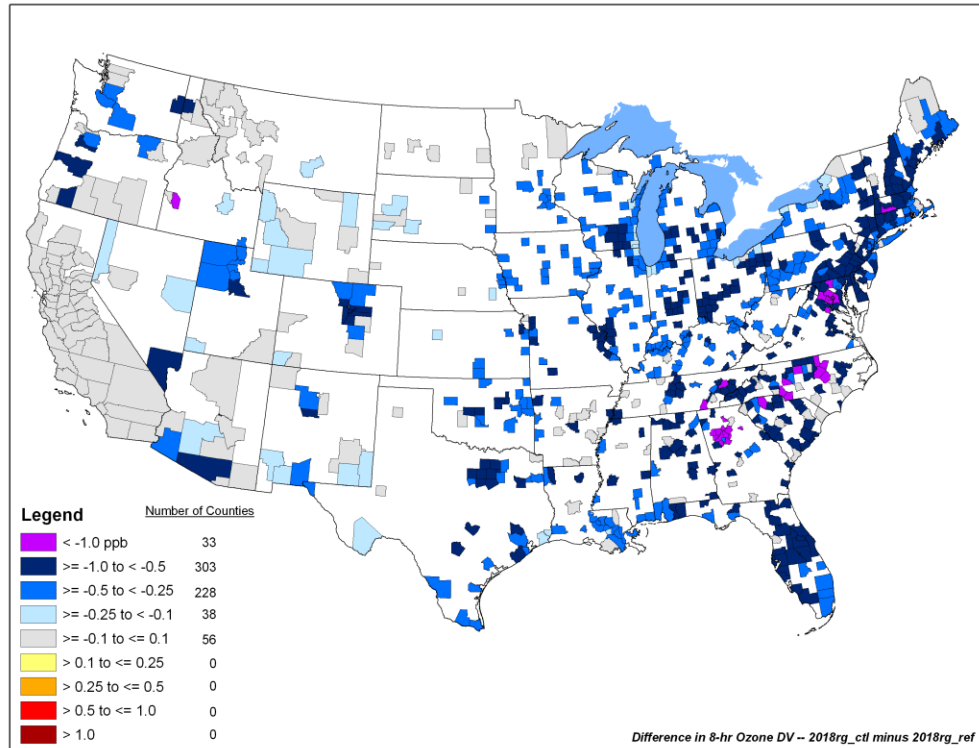
This section summarizes the results of our modeling of ozone air quality impacts in the future with the Tier 3 fuel and vehicle standards. Specifically, for the years 2018 and 2030 we compare a reference scenario (a scenario without the proposed Tier 3 standards) to a control scenario which includes the Tier 3 standards. Our modeling indicates that there will be substantial decreases in ozone across most of the country as a result of the Tier 3 standards.

Figure III-1 and Figure III-2 present the changes in 8-hour ozone design value concentrations between the reference case and the control case in 2018 and 2030 respectively.<sup>23</sup> Appendix B details the state and county 8-hour maximum ozone design values for the ambient baseline and the 2018 and 2030 future reference and control cases.

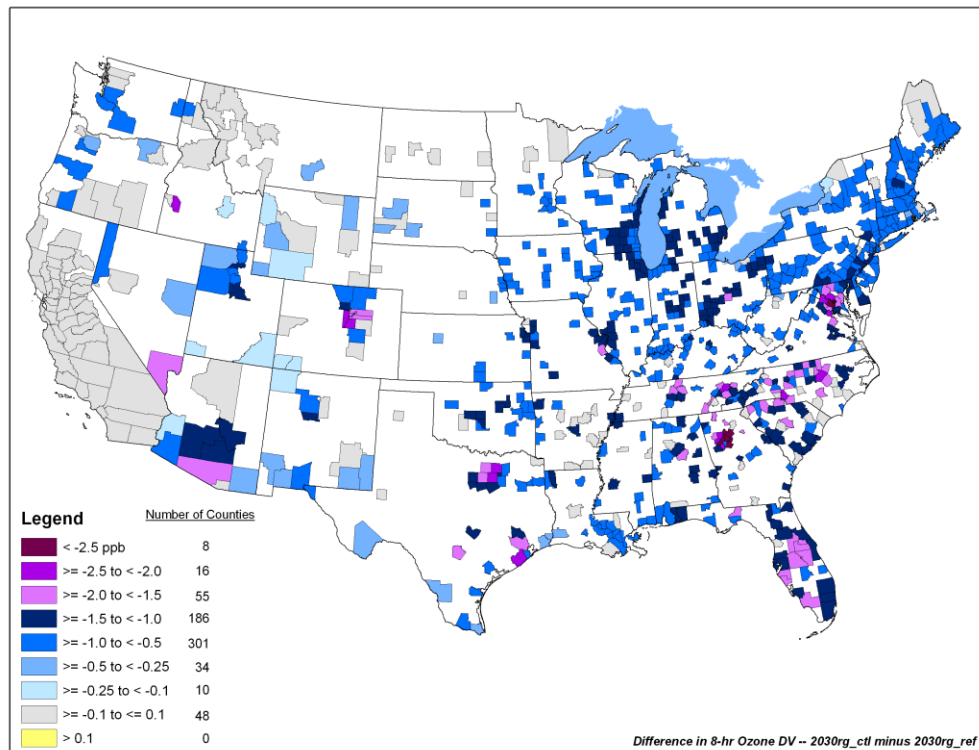
---

<sup>22</sup> Lam, Y.F., Fu, J.S., Jacob, D.J., Jang, C., Dolwick, P., 2010 2006-2008 GEOS-Chem for CMAQ Initial and Boundary Conditions. 9<sup>th</sup> Annual CMAS Conference, October 11-13, 2010, Chapel Hill, NC.

<sup>23</sup> An 8-hour ozone design value is the concentration that determines whether a monitoring site meets the 8-hour ozone NAAQS. The full details involved in calculating an 8-hour ozone design value are given in Appendix I of 40 CFR part 50.



**Figure III-1. Projected Change in 2018 8-hour Ozone Design Values Between the Reference Case and Control Case**



**Figure III-2. Projected Change in 2030 8-hour Ozone Design Values Between the Reference Case and Control Case**

As can be seen in Figure III-1, the majority of the design value decreases in 2018 are between 0.5 and 1.0 ppb. There are also 33 counties with projected 8-hour ozone design value decreases of more than 1 ppb; these counties are generally in urban areas in states that have not adopted California LEV III standards. The maximum projected decrease in an 8-hour ozone design value in 2018 is 1.56 ppb in Henry County, Georgia near Atlanta. Figure III-2 presents the ozone design value changes for 2030. In 2030 the ozone design value decreases are larger than in 2018; most decreases are projected to be between 0.5 and 1.0 ppb, but over 250 more counties have design values with projected decreases greater than 1.5 ppb. The maximum projected decrease in an 8-hour ozone design value in 2030 is 2.8 ppb in Gwinnett County, Georgia, the northeastern part of the Atlanta metropolitan area.

## **B. Impacts of Tier 3 Standards on Future Annual PM<sub>2.5</sub> Levels**

This section summarizes the results of our modeling of annual average PM<sub>2.5</sub> air quality impacts in the future due to the Tier 3 fuel and vehicle standards. Specifically, for the years 2018 and 2030 we compare a reference scenario (a scenario without the standards) to a control scenario that includes the standards. Our modeling indicates that by 2030 annual PM<sub>2.5</sub> design values in the majority of the modeled counties would decrease due to the standards. The decreases in annual PM<sub>2.5</sub> design values are likely due to the projected reductions in primary PM<sub>2.5</sub>, NO<sub>x</sub>, SO<sub>x</sub> and VOC emissions (see Section 7.2.1 in the RIA). Note that the air quality modeling used inventories that included an increase in direct PM<sub>2.5</sub> emissions in the West and Pacific Northwest that is an artifact of a difference in fuel properties that isn't real.<sup>24</sup> Although in most areas this direct PM<sub>2.5</sub> increase is outweighed by reductions in secondary PM<sub>2.5</sub>, the air quality modeling does predict ambient PM<sub>2.5</sub> increases in a few places in the West and Pacific Northwest. These modeled increases are a result of the inventory issue, and we do not expect them to actually occur. Appendix C details the state and county annual PM<sub>2.5</sub> design values for the ambient baseline and the 2018 and 2030 future reference and control cases.

Figure III-3 and III-4 presents the changes in annual PM<sub>2.5</sub> design values in 2018 and 2030 respectively.<sup>25</sup> As shown in Figure III-3, we project that in 2018 over 200 counties will have design value decreases of between 0.01 µg/m<sup>3</sup> and 0.05 µg/m<sup>3</sup>. These counties tend to be in urban areas in states that have not adopted California LEV III standards. The maximum projected decrease in a 2018 annual PM<sub>2.5</sub> design value is 0.04 µg/m<sup>3</sup> in Waukesha County, Wisconsin and Cook County, Illinois. There are two counties with very small projected increases in their annual PM<sub>2.5</sub> design values in 2018: Lewis & Clark County, Montana, and Gallatin County, Montana. These projected increases are a result of the issue with the air quality modeling inventories discussed in Section 7.2.1.1 of the RIA, and we do not expect these increases will occur.

---

<sup>24</sup> The issue is with the way that some of the fuel property data, specifically E200/E300 and T50/T90, matched up in the fuel compliance database in the West and Pacific Northwest, see Section 7.2.1.1 for additional information.

<sup>25</sup> An annual PM<sub>2.5</sub> design value is the concentration that determines whether a monitoring site meets the annual NAAQS for PM<sub>2.5</sub>. The full details involved in calculating an annual PM<sub>2.5</sub> design value are given in appendix N of 40 CFR part 50.

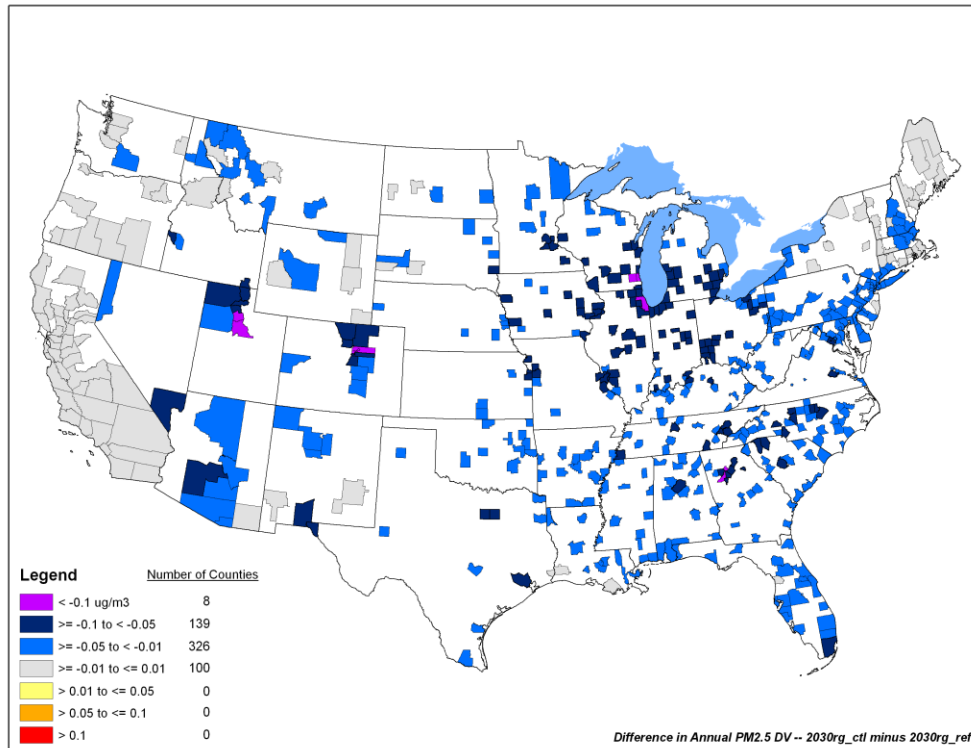
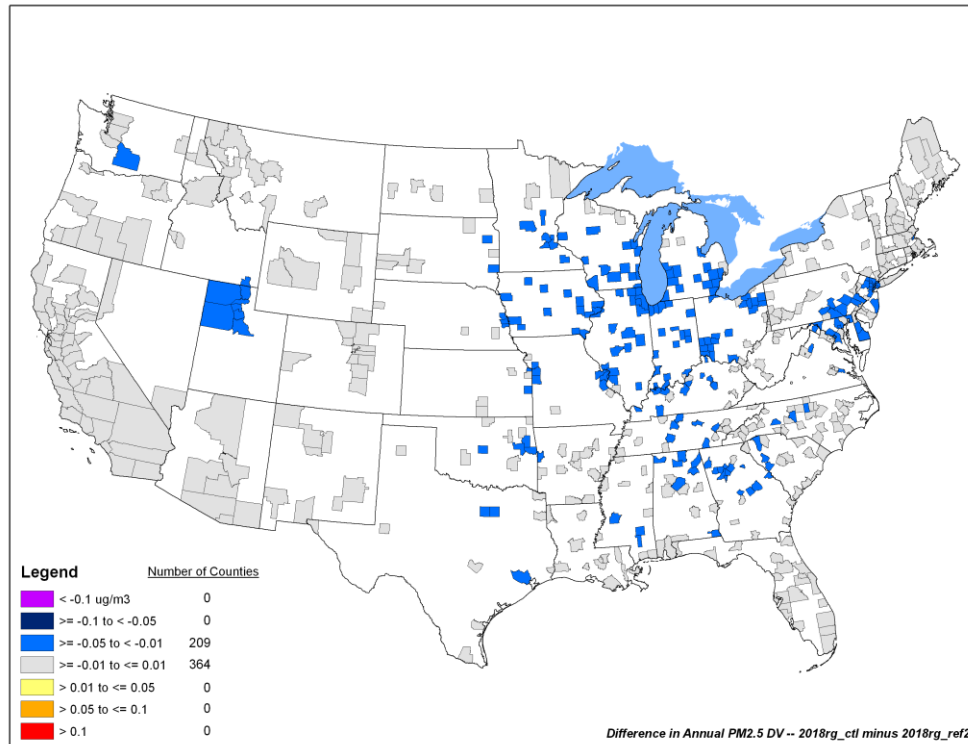
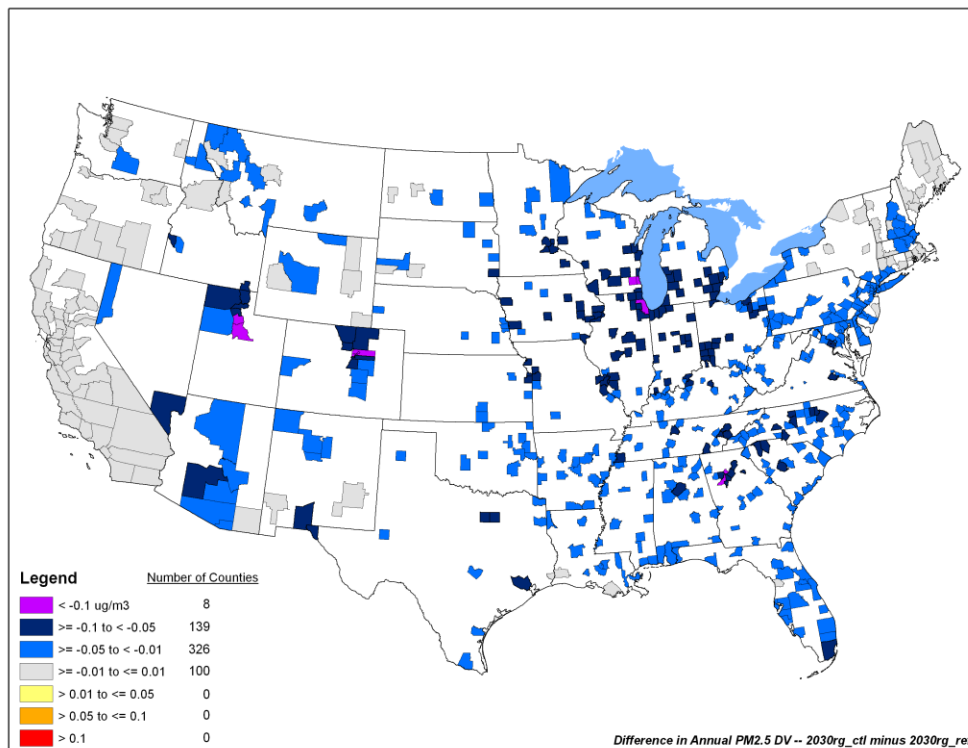


Figure III-4 presents the annual PM<sub>2.5</sub> design value changes in 2030. The annual PM<sub>2.5</sub> design value decreases in 2030 are larger than the decreases in 2018; most design values are projected to decrease between 0.01 and 0.05 µg/m<sup>3</sup> and over 140 additional counties have projected design value decreases greater than 0.05 µg/m<sup>3</sup>. The maximum projected decrease in an annual PM<sub>2.5</sub> design value in 2030 is 0.15 µg/m<sup>3</sup> in Milwaukee County, Wisconsin.



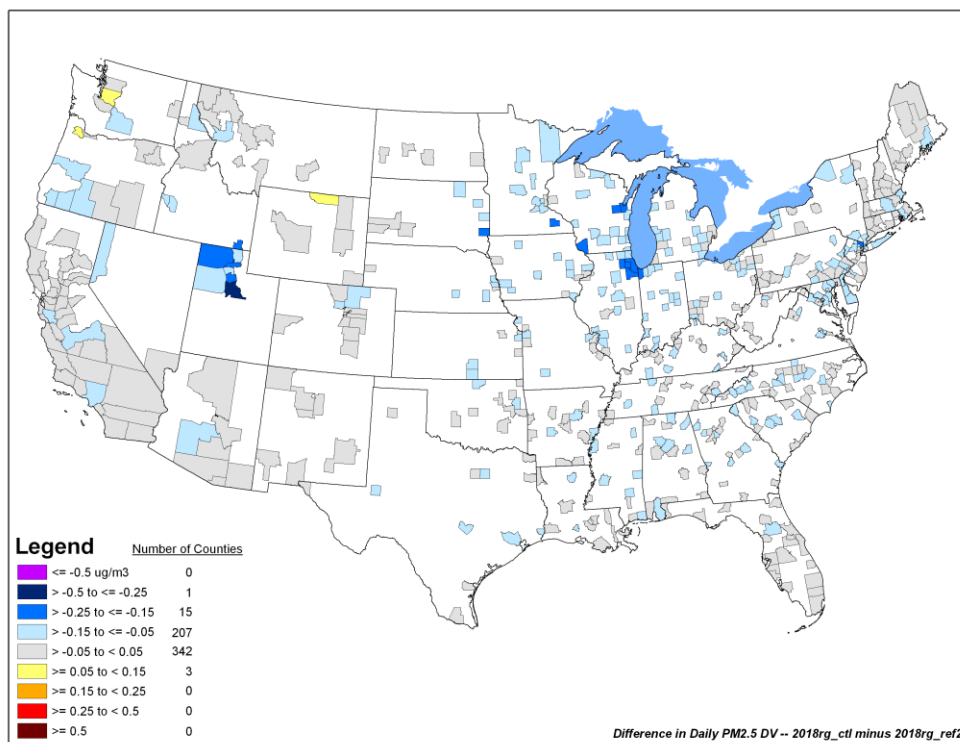
**Figure III-3. Projected Change in 2018 Annual PM<sub>2.5</sub> Design Values Between the Reference Case and Control Case**



**Figure III-4. Projected Change in 2030 Annual PM<sub>2.5</sub> Design Values Between the Reference Case and Control Case**

### C. Impacts of Tier 3 Standards on Future 24-hour PM<sub>2.5</sub> Levels

This section summarizes the results of our modeling of 24-hour PM<sub>2.5</sub> air quality impacts in the future due to the Tier 3 rule. Specifically, for the years 2018 and 2030 we compare a reference scenario (a scenario without the proposed standards) to a 2030 control scenario that includes the standards. Our modeling indicates that 24-hour PM<sub>2.5</sub> design values in the majority of the modeled counties would decrease due to the standards. The decreases in 24-hour PM<sub>2.5</sub> design values are likely due to the projected reductions in primary PM<sub>2.5</sub>, NO<sub>x</sub>, SO<sub>x</sub> and VOCs. As described in Section 7.2.1.1 of the RIA, the air quality modeling used inventories that include an increase in direct PM<sub>2.5</sub> emissions in the West and Pacific Northwest that is an artifact of a difference in fuel properties that isn't real.<sup>26</sup> Although in most areas this direct PM<sub>2.5</sub> increase is outweighed by reductions in secondary PM<sub>2.5</sub>, the air quality modeling does predict ambient PM<sub>2.5</sub> increases in a few places in the West and Pacific Northwest. These modeled increases are a result of the inventory issue, and we do not expect them to actually occur. Ambient PM<sub>2.5</sub> projections are discussed in more detail below. Figures III-5 and III-6 present the changes in 24-hour PM<sub>2.5</sub> design values in 2018 and 2030 respectively.<sup>27</sup> Appendix D details the state and county 24-hour PM<sub>2.5</sub> design values for the ambient baseline and the future reference and control cases.

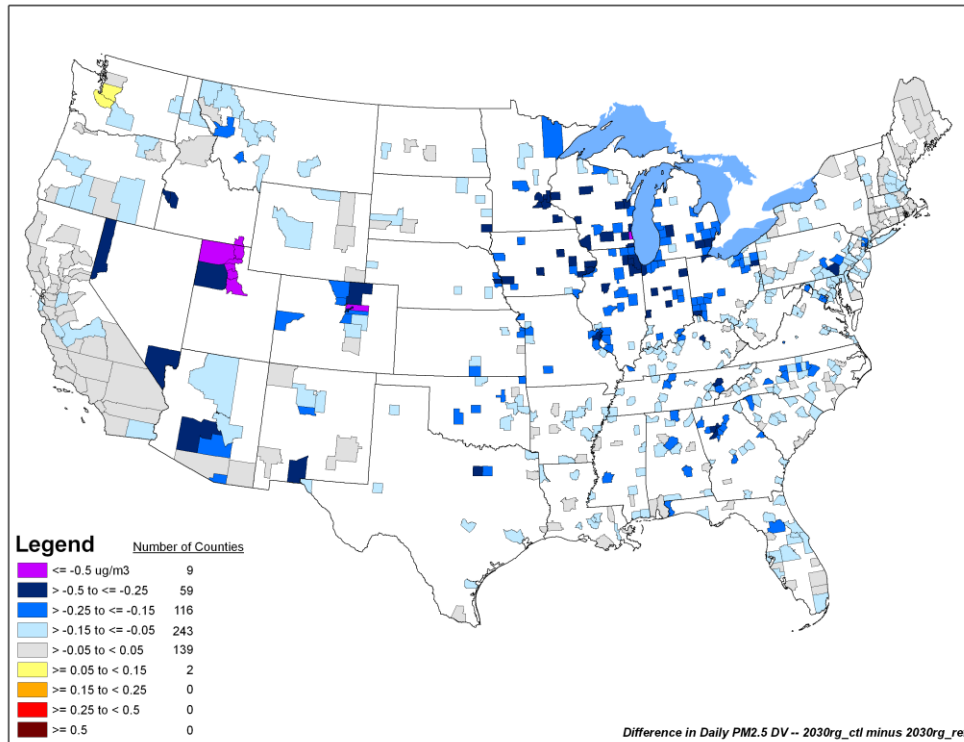


**Figure III-5. Projected Change in 2018 24-hour PM<sub>2.5</sub> Design Values Between the Reference Case and the Control Case**

<sup>26</sup> The issue is with the way that some of the fuel property data, specifically E200/E300 and T50/T90, matched up in the fuel compliance database in the West and Pacific Northwest, see Section 7.2.1.1 for additional information.

<sup>27</sup> A 24-hour PM<sub>2.5</sub> design value is the concentration that determines whether a monitoring site meets the 24-hour NAAQS for PM<sub>2.5</sub>. The full details involved in calculating a 24-hour PM<sub>2.5</sub> design value are given in appendix N of 40 CFR part 50.



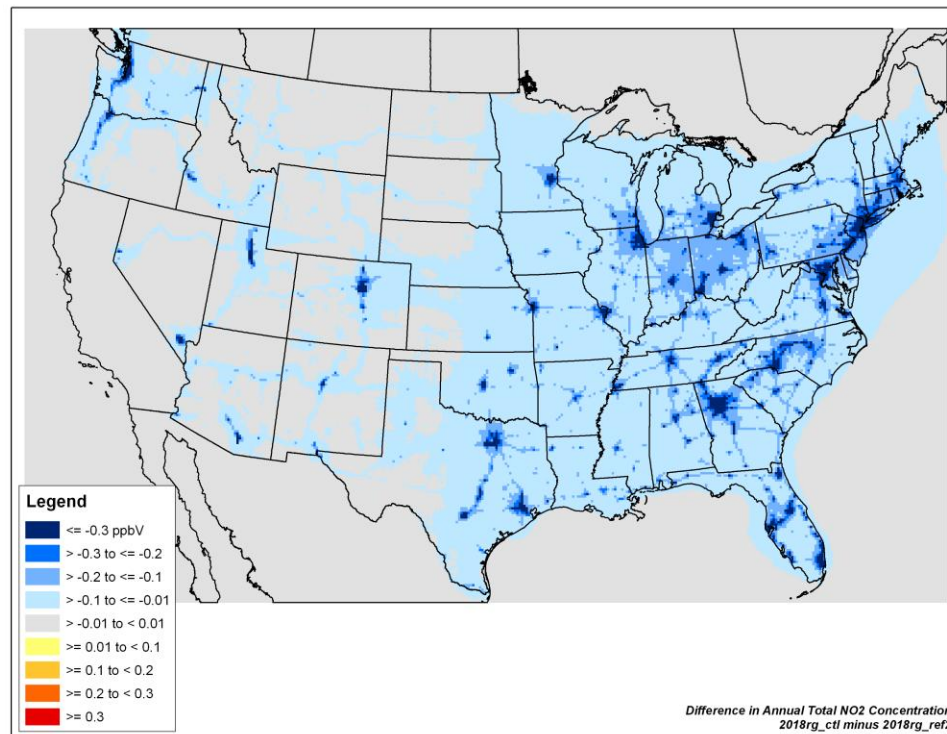


**Figure III-6. Projected Change in 2030 24-hour PM<sub>2.5</sub> Design Values Between the Reference Case and the Control Case**

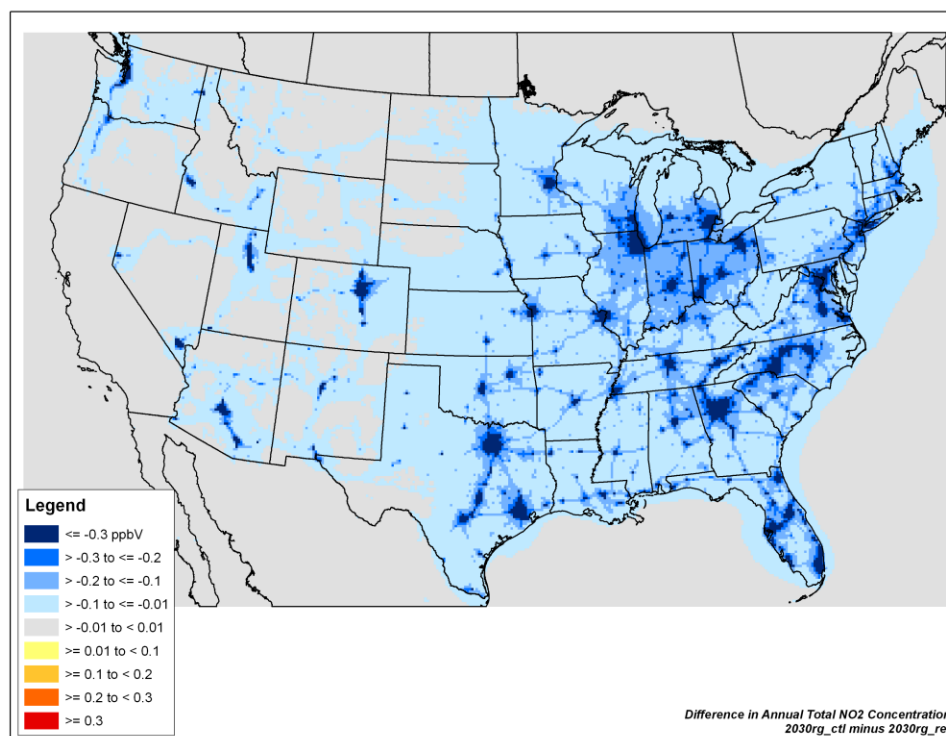
As shown in Figure III-5, in 2018 there are 16 counties with projected 24-hour PM<sub>2.5</sub> design value decreases greater than 0.15  $\mu\text{g}/\text{m}^3$ . These counties are in urban areas in states that have not adopted California LEV III standards. The maximum projected decrease in a 2018 24-hour PM<sub>2.5</sub> design value is 0.30  $\mu\text{g}/\text{m}^3$  in Utah County, Utah. There are three counties with projected increases in their 24-hour PM<sub>2.5</sub> design values in 2018: Washington County, Oregon; King County, Washington; and Sheridan County, Wyoming. These projected increases are a result of the issue with the air quality modeling emissions inventories discussed in Section 7.2.1.1 of the Tier 3 RIA, and we do not expect these increases will occur. Figure III-6 presents the 24-hour PM<sub>2.5</sub> design value changes in 2030. In 2030 the 24-hour PM<sub>2.5</sub> design value decreases are larger; most design values are projected to decrease between 0.05 and 0.15  $\mu\text{g}/\text{m}^3$  and over 50 counties have projected design value decreases greater than 0.25  $\mu\text{g}/\text{m}^3$ . The maximum projected decrease in a 24-hour PM<sub>2.5</sub> design value in 2030 is 0.8  $\mu\text{g}/\text{m}^3$  in Salt Lake County, Utah. As shown in Figure III-6, design values in 9 counties are projected to decrease by more than 0.5  $\mu\text{g}/\text{m}^3$ . These counties are in Utah, Idaho, Colorado and Wisconsin. There are two counties with projected increases in their 24-hour PM<sub>2.5</sub> design values in 2030: King County, Washington, and Pierce County, Washington. These projected increases are a result of the issue with the air quality modeling emissions inventories discussed in Section 7.2.1.1 of the RIA and we do not expect these increases will occur.

## D. Impacts of Tier 3 Standards on Future Nitrogen Dioxide Levels

This section summarizes the results of our modeling of annual average nitrogen dioxide (NO<sub>2</sub>) air quality impacts in the future due to the final Tier 3 standards. Specifically, for the years 2018 and 2030 we compare a reference scenario (a scenario without the Tier 3 standards) to a control scenario that includes the Tier 3 standards. Figure III-7 and Figure III-8 present the changes in annual NO<sub>2</sub> concentrations in 2018 and 2030 respectively.



**Figure III-7. Projected Change in 2018 Annual NO<sub>2</sub> Concentrations Between the Reference Case and Control Case**



**Figure III-8. Projected Change in 2030 Annual NO<sub>2</sub> Concentrations Between the Reference Case and Control Case**

As shown in Figure III-8, our modeling indicates that by 2030 annual NO<sub>2</sub> concentrations in the majority of the country would decrease less than 0.1 ppb due to this rule. However, decreases in annual NO<sub>2</sub> concentrations are greater than 0.3 ppb in most urban areas. These emissions reductions would also likely decrease 1-hour NO<sub>2</sub> concentrations and help any potential nonattainment areas to attain and maintain the standard.

### **E. Impacts of Tier 3 Standards on Future Ambient Air Toxic Concentrations**

The following sections summarize the results of our modeling of air toxics impacts in the future from the Tier 3 fuel and vehicle emission standards. We focus on air toxics which were identified as national and regional-scale cancer and noncancer risk drivers in the 2005 National-Scale Air Toxics Assessment (NATA)<sup>28</sup> and were also likely to be significantly impacted by the standards. These compounds include benzene, 1,3-butadiene, formaldehyde, acetaldehyde, naphthalene, and acrolein. Impacts on ethanol concentrations were also included in our analyses. Our modeling indicates that the impacts of the standards include generally small decreases in ambient concentrations of air toxics, with the greatest reductions in urban areas. Air toxics pollutants dominated by primary emissions (or a decay product of a directly emitted pollutant), such as benzene and 1,3-butadiene, have the largest impacts. Air toxics that primarily result

<sup>28</sup> U.S. EPA. (2011) 2005 National-Scale Air Toxics Assessment. <http://www.epa.gov/ttn/atw/nata2005/>. Docket EPA-HQ-OAR-2011-0135.

from photochemical transformation, such as formaldehyde and acetaldehyde, are not impacted as much as those dominated by direct emissions. Our modeling shows decreases in ambient air toxics concentrations for both 2018 and 2030. Reductions are greater in 2030, when Tier 3 cars and trucks would contribute nearly 90 percent of fleet-wide vehicle miles travelled, than in 2018. However, our 2018 modeling projects there would be small immediate reductions in ambient concentrations of air toxics due to the sulfur controls that take effect in 2017. Furthermore, the full reduction of the vehicle program would be realized after 2030, when the fleet has fully turned over to Tier 3 vehicles. Because overall impacts are relatively small in both future years, we concluded that assessing exposure to ambient concentrations and conducting a quantitative risk assessment of air toxic impacts was not warranted. However, we did develop population metrics, including the population living in areas with increases or decreases in concentrations of various magnitudes.

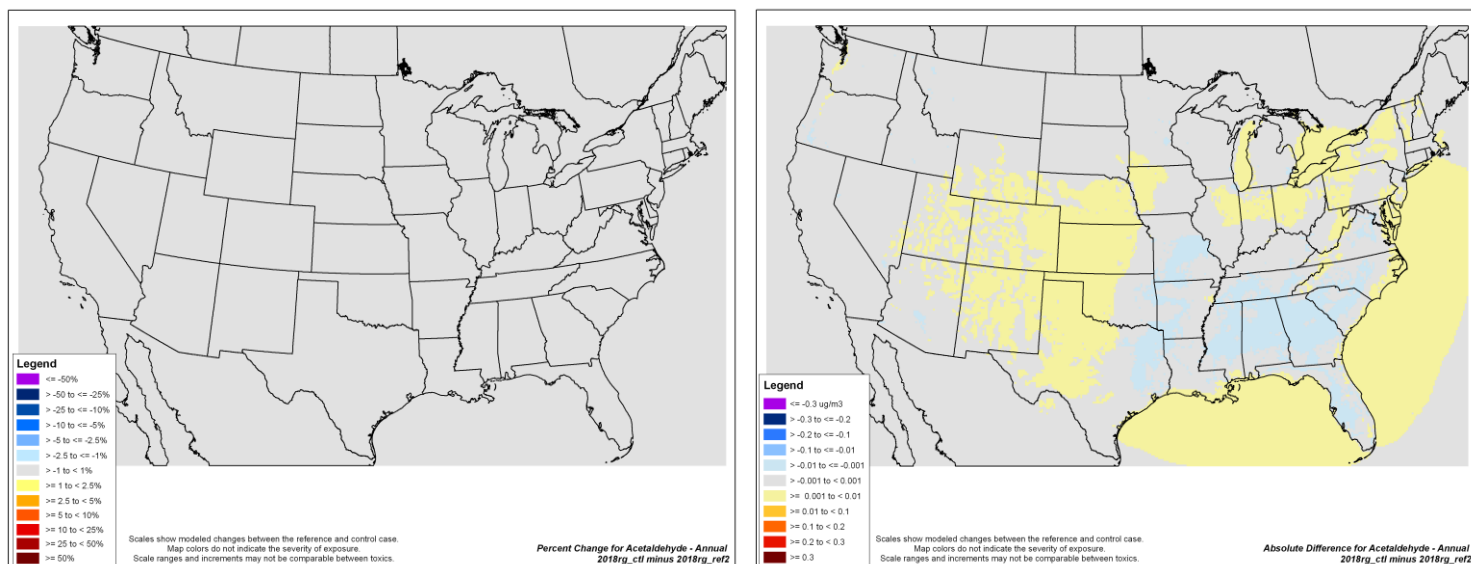
### *1. Acetaldehyde*

Air quality modeling shows annual percent changes in ambient concentrations of acetaldehyde of generally less than 1 percent across the U.S., although the proposal may decrease acetaldehyde concentrations in some urban areas by 1 to 2.5 percent in 2030. Changes in ambient concentrations of acetaldehyde are generally in the range of 0.01  $\mu\text{g}/\text{m}^3$  to -0.01  $\mu\text{g}/\text{m}^3$  with decreases happening in the more populated areas and increases happening in more rural areas.

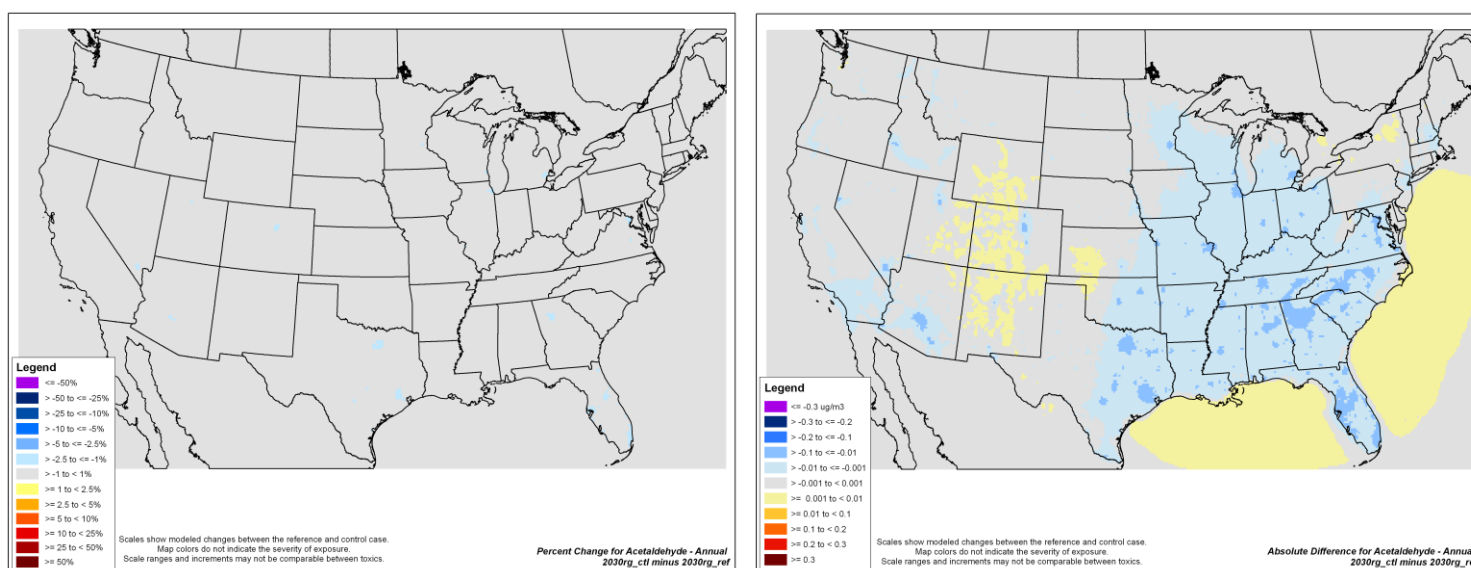
The complex photochemistry associated with  $\text{NO}_x$  emissions and acetaldehyde formation appears to be the explanation for the split between increased rural concentrations and decreased urban concentrations. In the atmosphere, acetaldehyde precursors react with  $\text{NO}_x$  to form peroxyacetyl nitrate (PAN). Reducing  $\text{NO}_x$  allows acetaldehyde precursors to be available to form acetaldehyde instead. This phenomenon is more prevalent in rural areas where  $\text{NO}_x$  is low. The chemistry involved is further described by a recent study done by EPA's Office of Research and Development and Region 3 evaluating the complex effects of reducing multiple emissions on reactive air toxics and criteria pollutants.<sup>29</sup>

---

<sup>29</sup> Luecken, D.J, Clmorel, A.J. 2008. Codependencies of Reactive Air Toxic and Criteria Pollutants on Emission Reductions. J. Air & Waste Manage. Assoc. 58:693–701. DOI:10.3155/1047-3289.58.5.693



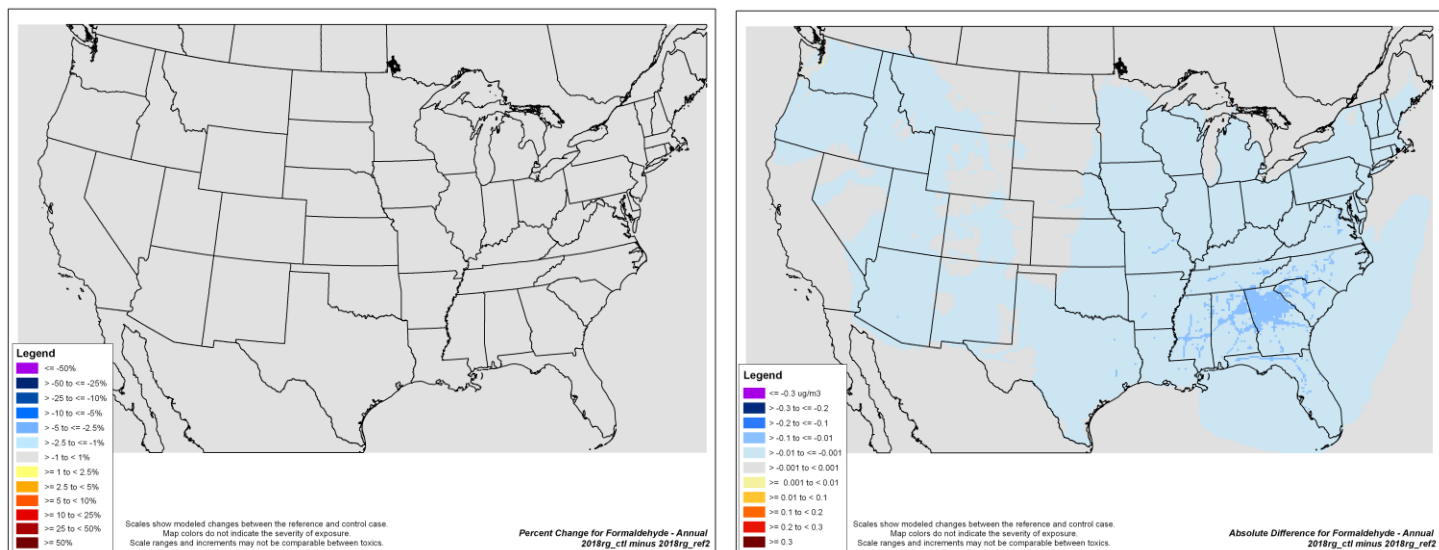
**Figure III-9. Changes in Annual Acetaldehyde Ambient Concentrations Between the Reference Case and the Control Case in 2018: Percent Changes (left) and Absolute Changes in  $\mu\text{g}/\text{m}^3$  (right)**



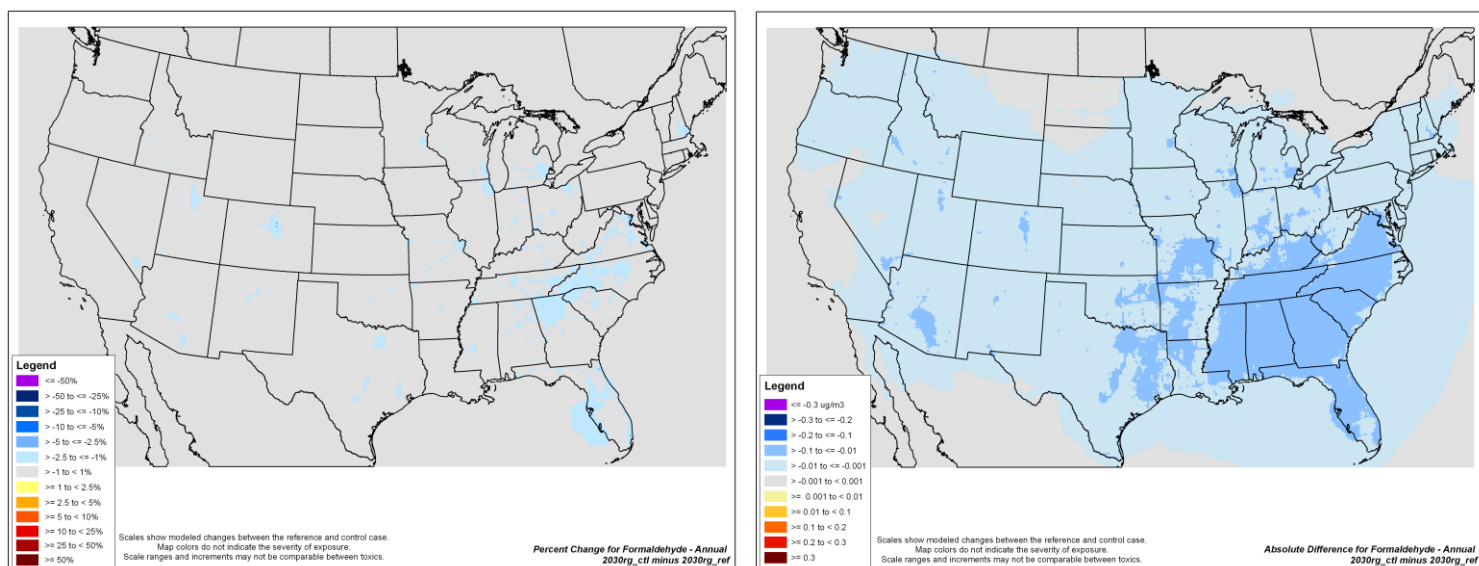
**Figure III-10. Changes in Annual Acetaldehyde Ambient Concentrations Between the Reference Case and the Control Case in 2030: Percent Changes (left) and Absolute Changes in  $\mu\text{g}/\text{m}^3$  (right)**

## 2. Formaldehyde

Our modeling projects that formaldehyde concentrations would slightly decrease in parts of the country (mainly urban areas) as a result of the Tier 3 final rule. As shown in Figure III-11.III-11 and Figure III-12, annual percent changes in ambient concentrations of formaldehyde are less than 1 percent across much of the country for 2018 but are on the order of 1 to 5 percent in 2030 in some urban areas as a result of the rule. Figure III-11.III-11 and Figure III-12 also show that absolute changes in ambient concentrations of formaldehyde are generally between 0.001 and 0.01  $\mu\text{g}/\text{m}^3$  in both years, with some areas as high as 0.1  $\mu\text{g}/\text{m}^3$  in 2030.



**Figure III-11. Changes in Formaldehyde Ambient Concentrations Between the Reference Case and the Control Case in 2018: Percent Changes (left) and Absolute Changes in  $\mu\text{g}/\text{m}^3$  (right)**



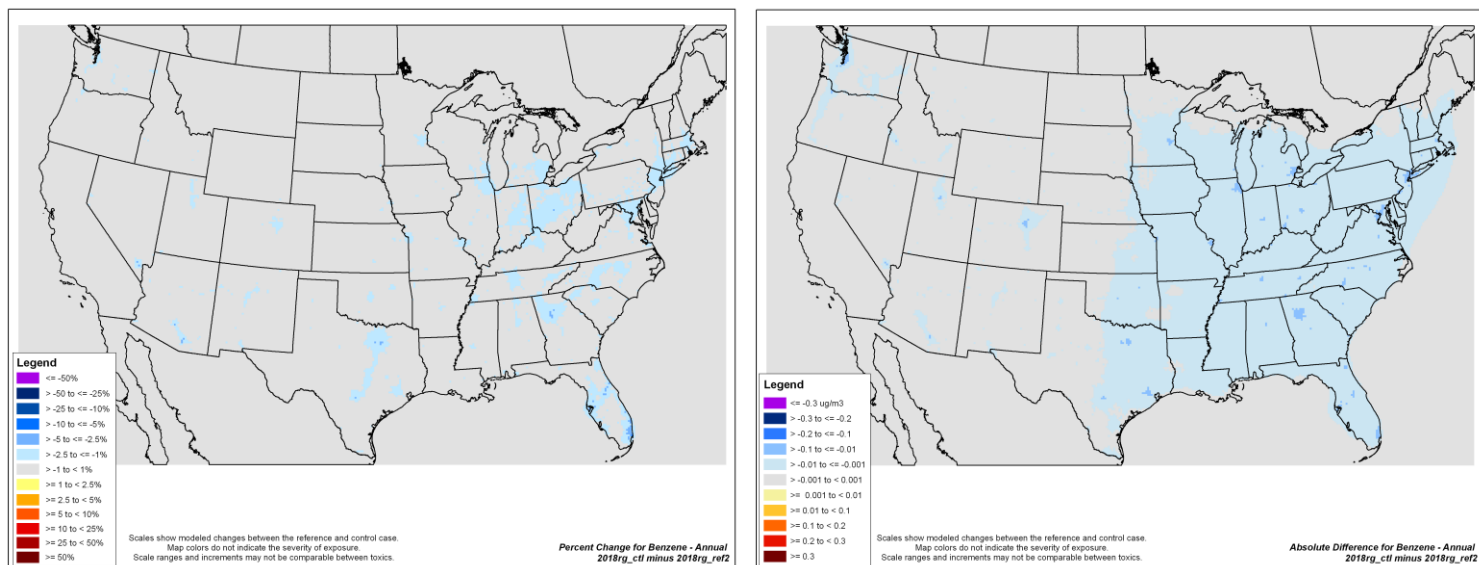
**Figure III-12. Changes in Formaldehyde Ambient Concentrations Between the Reference Case and the Control Case in 2030: Percent Changes (left) and Absolute Changes in  $\mu\text{g}/\text{m}^3$  (right)**

### 3. Benzene

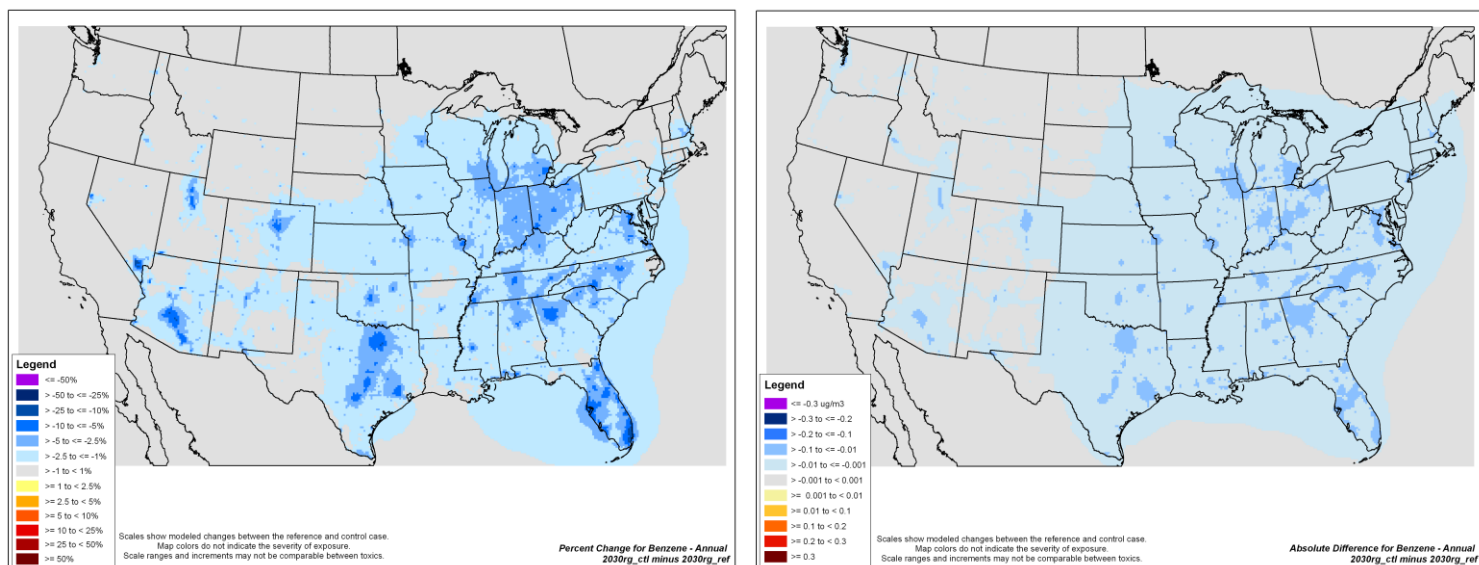
Our air quality modeling projects that the proposed standards would have a notable impact on ambient benzene concentrations. In 2018, soon after the Tier 3 standards take effect, ambient benzene reductions are generally between 0.001 and 0.01  $\mu\text{g}/\text{m}^3$ , or between 1 and 2.5 percent in some areas (Figure III-13). In 2030, our modeling projects that the proposal would decrease ambient benzene concentrations across much of the country on the order of 1 to 5 percent, with reductions ranging from 10 to 25 percent in some urban areas (Figure III-14).



Absolute decreases in ambient concentrations of benzene are generally between 0.001 and 0.01  $\mu\text{g}/\text{m}^3$  in rural areas and as much as 0.1  $\mu\text{g}/\text{m}^3$  in urban areas (Figure III-14).



**Figure III-13. Changes in Benzene Ambient Concentrations Between the Reference Case and the Control Case in 2018: Percent Changes (left) and Absolute Changes in  $\mu\text{g}/\text{m}^3$  (right)**

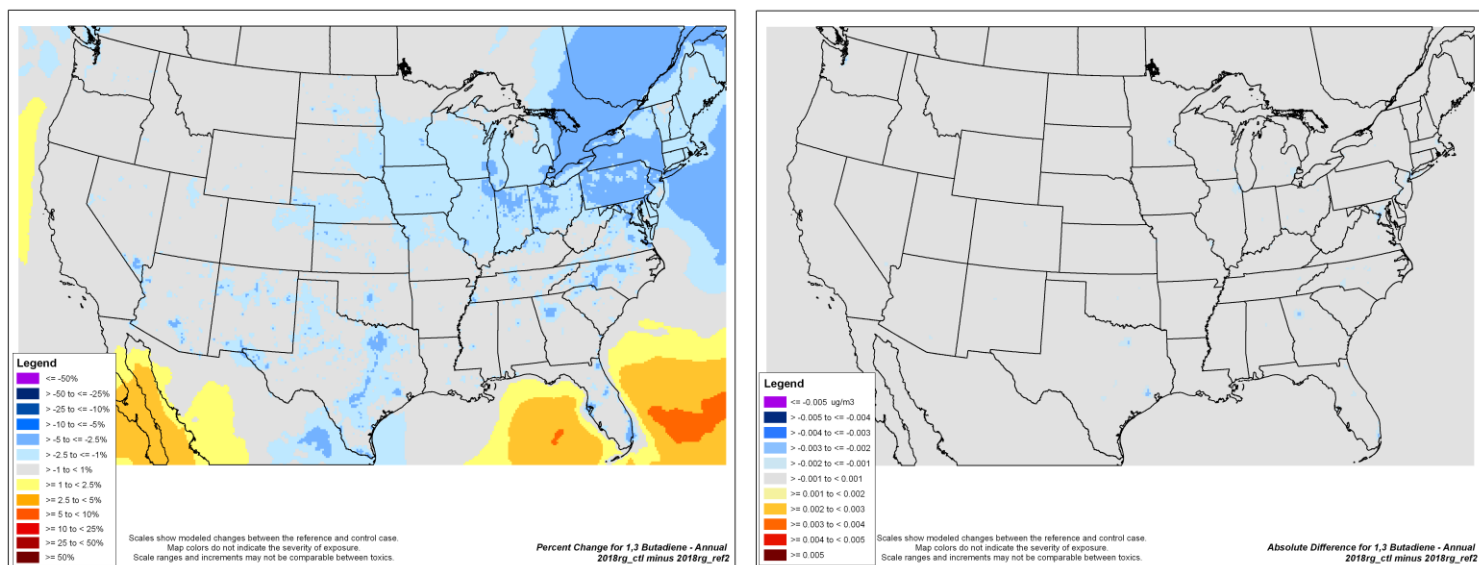


**Figure III-14. Changes in Benzene Ambient Concentrations Between the Reference Case and the Control Case in 2030: Percent Changes (left) and Absolute Changes in  $\mu\text{g}/\text{m}^3$  (right)**

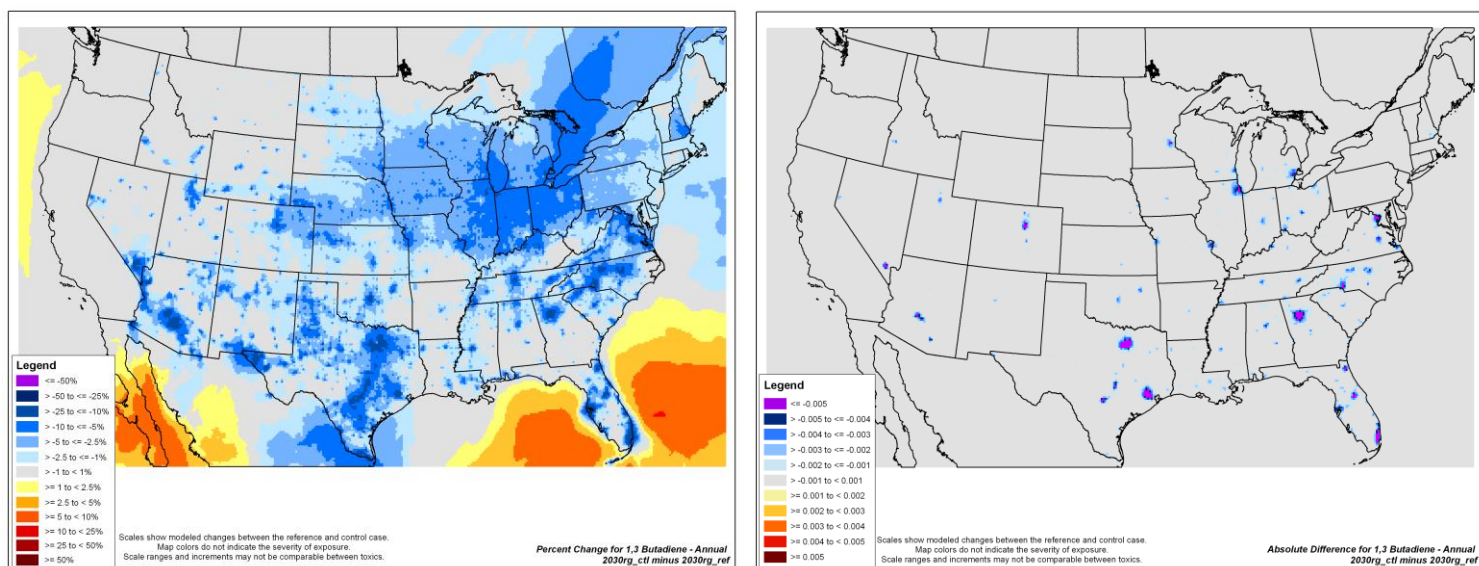
#### 4. 1,3-Butadiene

Our modeling also shows reductions of ambient 1,3-butadiene concentrations in 2018 and 2030. Figure III-15 shows that in 2018, ambient concentrations of 1,3-butadiene generally decrease between 1 and 5 percent across the country, corresponding to small decreases in

absolute concentrations (less than  $0.001 \mu\text{g}/\text{m}^3$ ). In 2030, reductions of 1,3-butadiene concentrations range between 1 and 25 percent, with decreases of at least  $0.005 \mu\text{g}/\text{m}^3$  in urban areas (Figure III-16).



**Figure III-15. Changes in 1,3-Butadiene Ambient Concentrations Between the Reference Case and the Control Case in 2018: Percent Changes (left) and Absolute Changes in  $\mu\text{g}/\text{m}^3$  (right)**



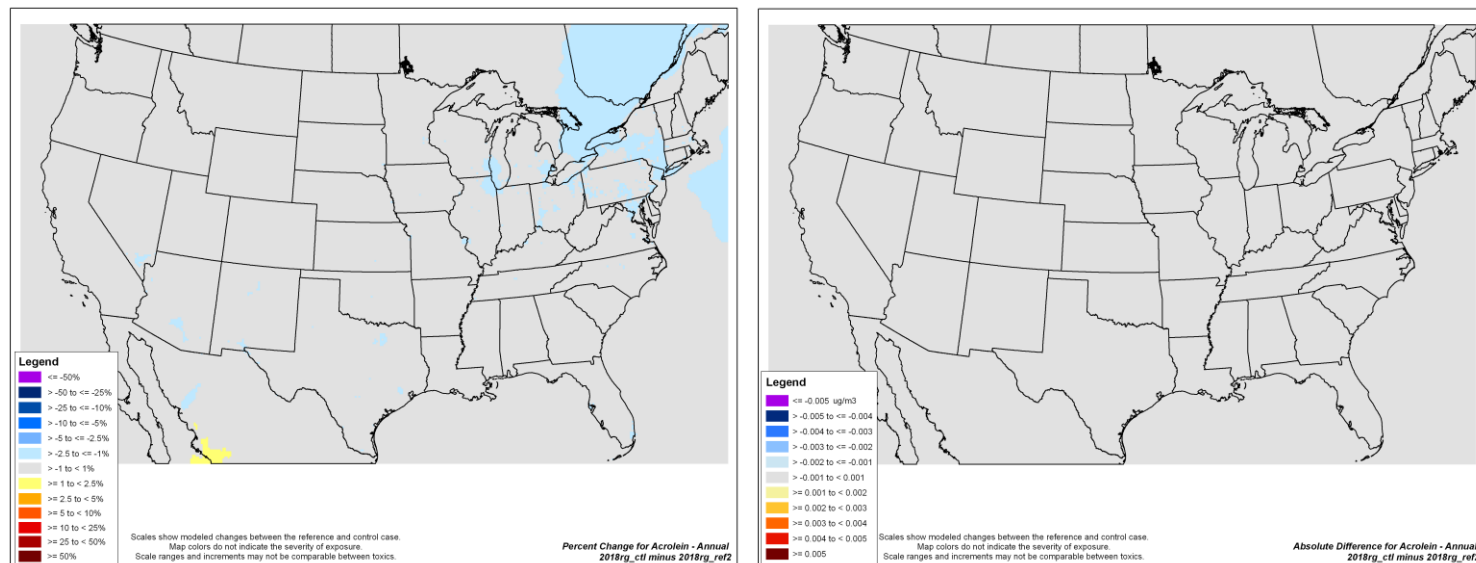
**Figure III-16. Changes in 1,3-Butadiene Ambient Concentrations Between the Reference Case and the Control Case in 2030: Percent Changes (left) and Absolute Changes in  $\mu\text{g}/\text{m}^3$  (right)**

### 5. Acrolein

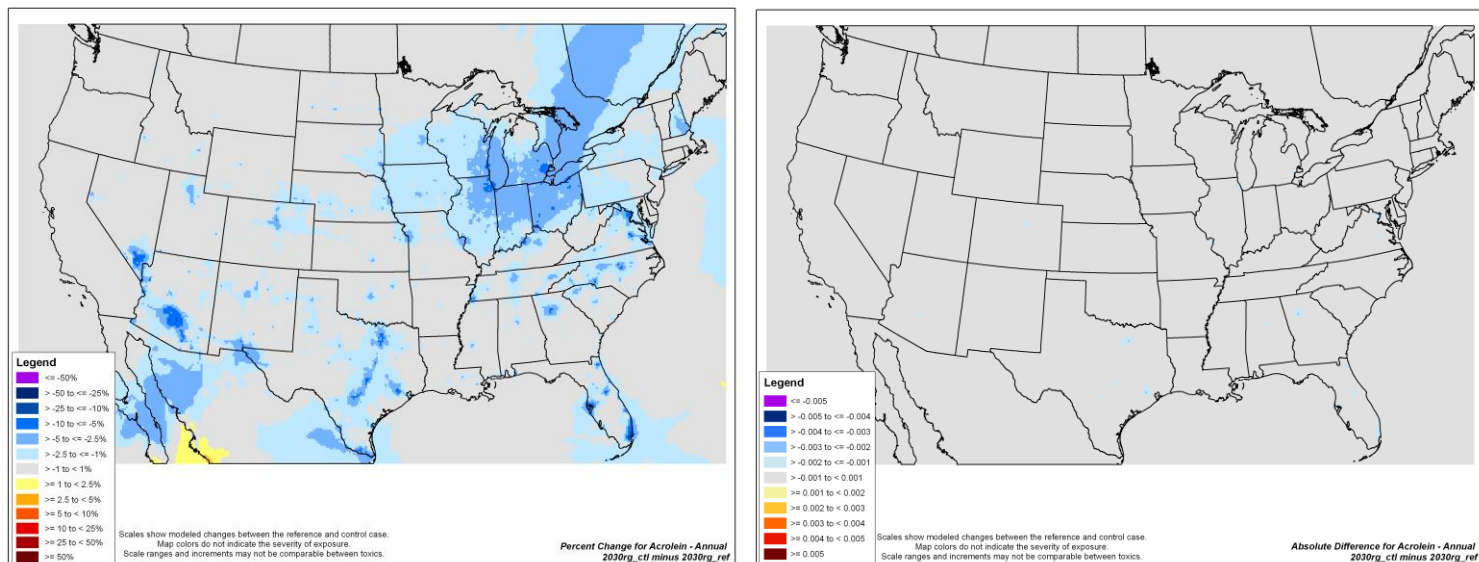
Our modeling indicates the proposed standards would reduce ambient concentrations of acrolein in 2018 and 2030. Figure III-17 shows decreases in ambient concentrations of acrolein



generally between 1 and 2.5 percent across the parts of the country in 2018, corresponding to small decreases in absolute concentrations (less than 0.001  $\mu\text{g}/\text{m}^3$ ). Reductions of acrolein concentrations in 2030 range between 1 and 25 percent, with decreases as high as 0.003  $\mu\text{g}/\text{m}^3$  in a few urban areas (Figure III-18).



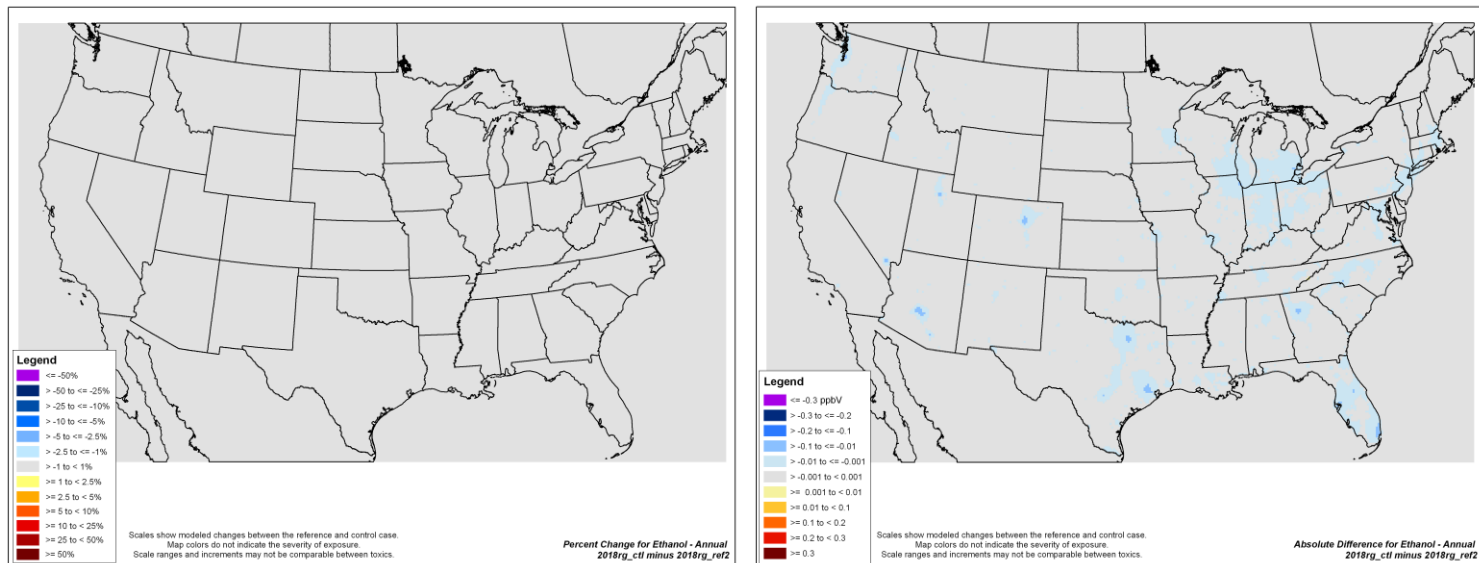
**Figure III-17. Changes in Acrolein Ambient Concentrations Between the Reference Case and the Control Case in 2018: Percent Changes (left) and Absolute Changes in  $\mu\text{g}/\text{m}^3$  (right)**



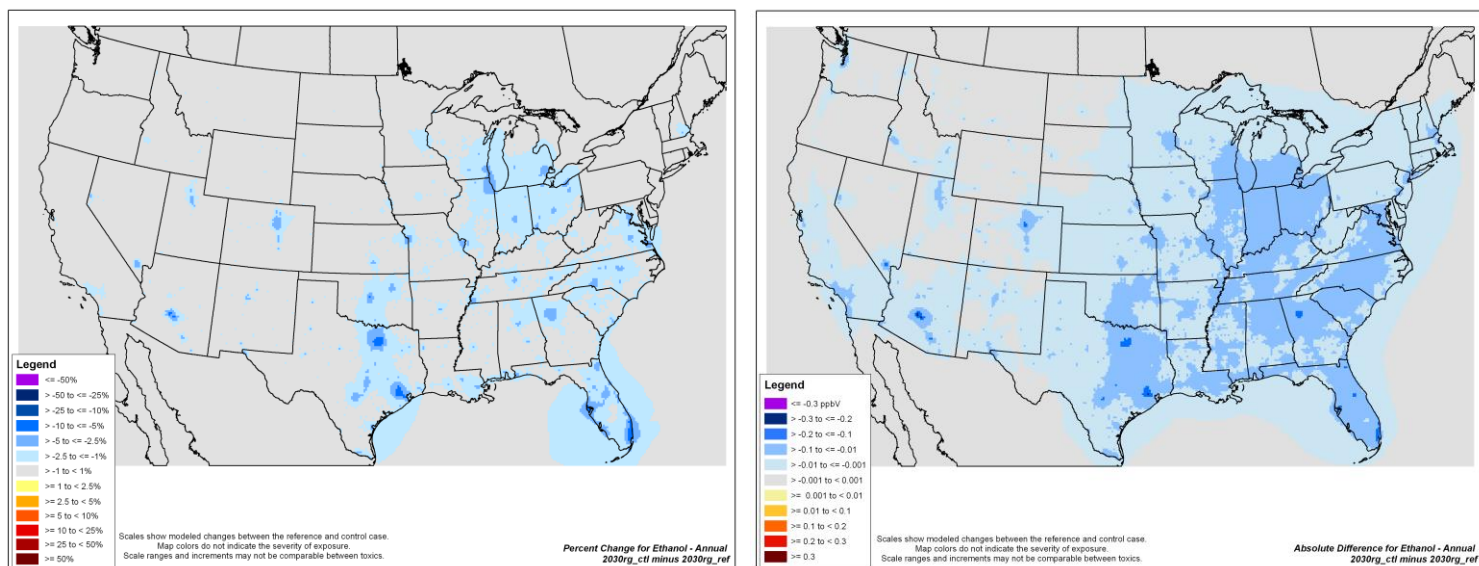
**Figure III-18. Changes in Acrolein Ambient Concentrations Between the Reference Case and the Control Case in 2030: Percent Changes (left) and Absolute Changes in  $\mu\text{g}/\text{m}^3$  (right)**

## 6. Ethanol

Our modeling projects that the proposed standards would slightly decrease ambient ethanol concentrations in 2018 and 2030. As shown in Figure III-19, in 2018, annual percent changes in ambient concentrations of ethanol are less than 1 percent across the country, with absolute concentrations of up to 0.1 ppb in some places. In 2030, some parts of the country, especially urban areas, are projected to have reductions in ethanol concentrations on the order of 1 to 10 percent as a result of the rule (Figure III-20). Figure III-20 also shows that absolute decreases in ambient concentrations of ethanol are generally between 0.001 and 0.1 ppb in 2030 with decreases in a few urban areas as high as 0.2 ppb.



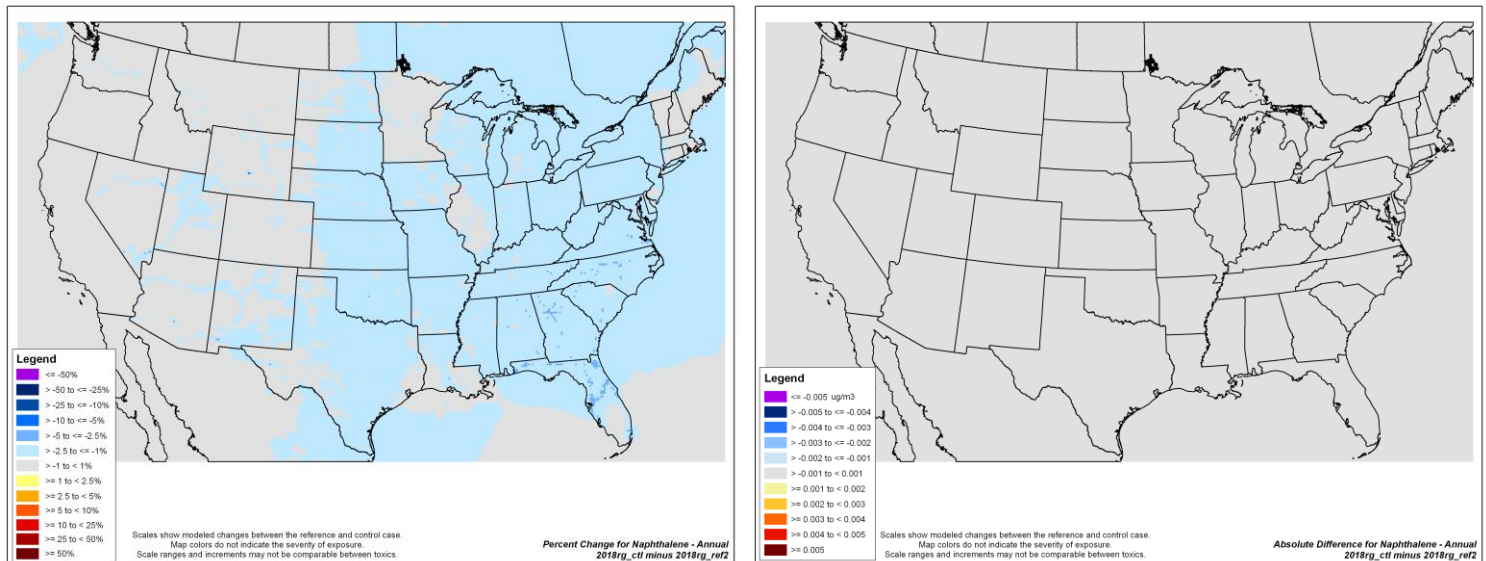
**Figure III-19. Changes in Ethanol Ambient Concentrations Between the Reference Case and the Control Case in 2018: Percent Changes (left) and Absolute Changes in  $\mu\text{g}/\text{m}^3$  (right)**



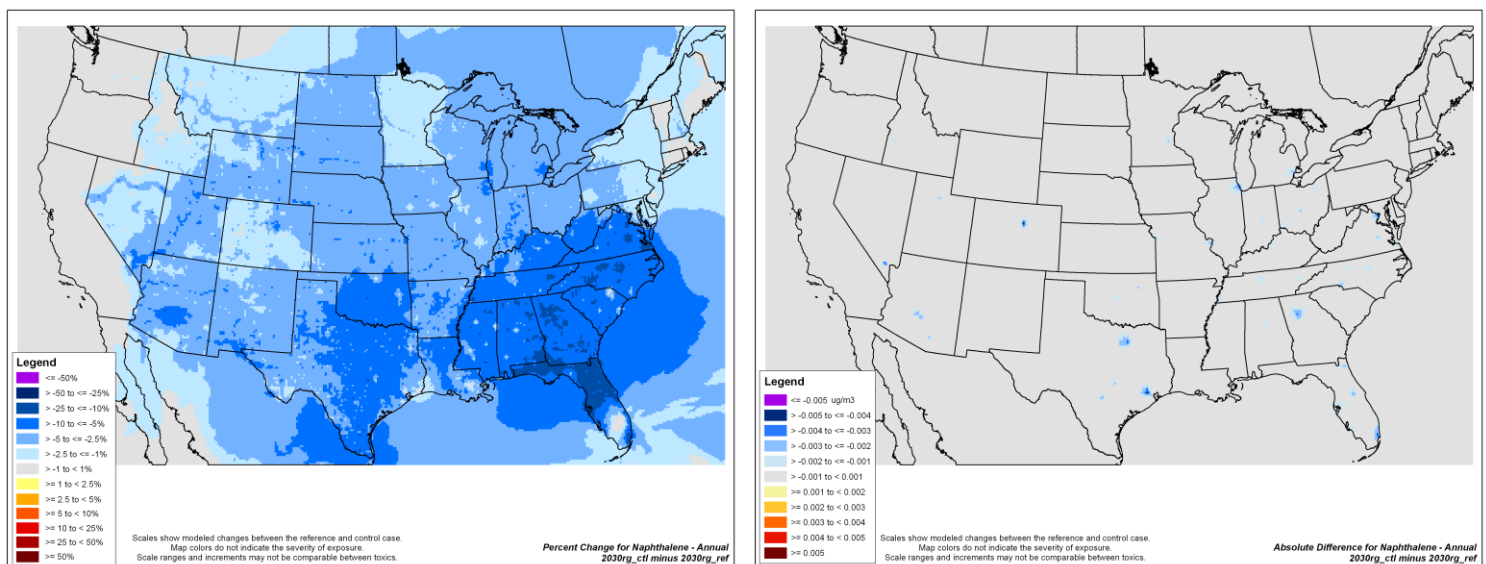
**Figure III-20. Changes in Ethanol Ambient Concentrations Between the Reference Case and the Control Case in 2030: Percent Changes (left) and Absolute Changes in  $\mu\text{g}/\text{m}^3$  (right)**

## 7. Naphthalene

Our modeling projects reductions in naphthalene concentrations in 2018 and 2030. As shown in Figure III-21 and Figure III-22, annual percent changes in ambient concentrations of naphthalene are between 1 and 2.5 percent across much of the country for 2018, with small decreases in absolute concentrations (less than 0.001  $\mu\text{g}/\text{m}^3$ ). In 2030, reductions of naphthalene concentrations generally range between 1 and 10 percent but are as high as 25 percent in some areas of the Southeast, with corresponding absolute decreases in urban areas of up to 0.005  $\mu\text{g}/\text{m}^3$ .



**Figure III-21. Changes in Naphthalene Ambient Concentrations Between the Reference Case and the Control Case in 2018: Percent Changes (left) and Absolute Changes in  $\mu\text{g}/\text{m}^3$  (right)**



**Figure III-22. Changes in Naphthalene Ambient Concentrations Between the Reference Case and the Control Case in 2030: Percent Changes (left) and Absolute Changes in  $\mu\text{g}/\text{m}^3$  (right)**

## F. Air Toxics Population Metrics

To assess the impact of the Tier 3 rule on projected changes in air quality, we developed population metrics that show population experiencing changes in annual ambient concentrations across the modeled air toxics. Although the reductions in ambient air toxics concentrations expected from the Tier 3 standards are generally small, they are projected to benefit the majority of the U.S. population. As shown in

Table III-1, over 75 percent of the total U.S. population is projected to experience a decrease in ambient benzene and 1,3-butadiene concentrations of at least 1 percent.

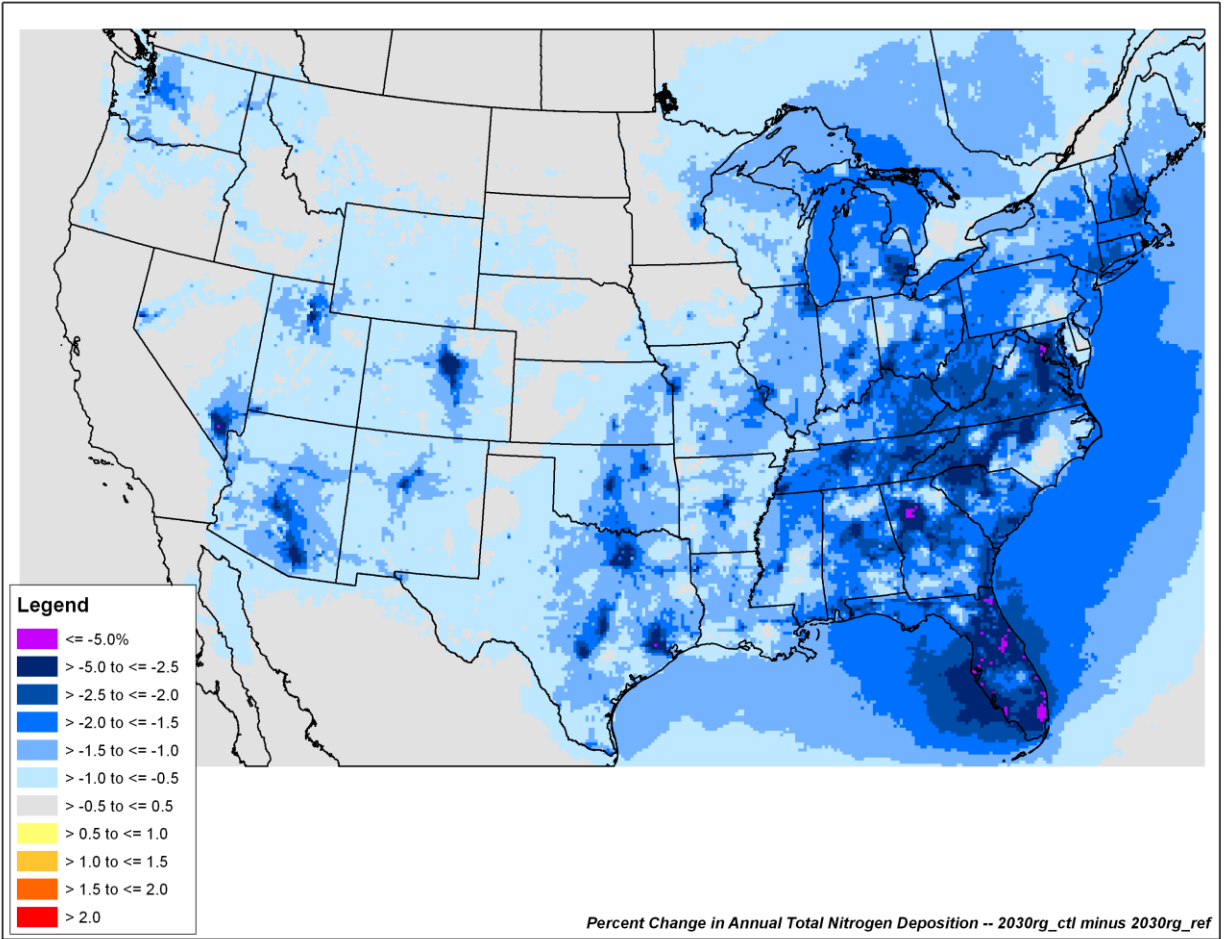
Table III-1 also shows that over 60 percent of the U.S population is projected to experience at least a 1 percent decrease in ambient ethanol and acrolein concentrations, and over 35 percent would experience a similar decrease in ambient formaldehyde concentrations with the standards.

**Table III-1. Percent of Total Population Experiencing Changes in Annual Ambient Concentrations of Toxic Pollutants in 2030 as a Result of the Tier 3 Standards**

| Percent Change | Benzene | Acrolein | 1,3-Butadiene | Formaldehyde | Ethanol | Acetaldehyde | Naphthalene |
|----------------|---------|----------|---------------|--------------|---------|--------------|-------------|
| ≤ -50          |         |          |               |              |         |              |             |
| > -50 to ≤ -25 |         |          |               |              |         |              |             |
| > -25 to ≤ -10 | 2.29%   | 0.75%    | 19.07%        |              |         |              | 10.74%      |
| > -10 to ≤ -5  | 20.63%  | 12.72%   | 27.29%        |              | 5.39%   |              | 31.56%      |
| > -5 to ≤ -2.5 | 27.50%  | 25.17%   | 15.37%        | 0.60%        | 24.08%  |              | 20.58%      |
| > -2.5 to ≤ -1 | 28.60%  | 24.62%   | 18.33%        | 35.34%       | 34.10%  | 11.77%       | 14.98%      |
| > -1 to < 1    | 20.97%  | 36.74%   | 19.93%        | 64.06%       | 36.43%  | 88.23%       | 22.14%      |
| ≥ 1 to < 2.5   |         |          |               |              |         |              |             |
| ≥ 2.5 to < 5   |         |          |               |              |         |              |             |
| ≥ 5 to < 10    |         |          |               |              |         |              |             |
| ≥ 10 to < 25   |         |          |               |              |         |              |             |
| ≥ 25 to < 50   |         |          |               |              |         |              |             |
| ≥ 50           |         |          |               |              |         |              |             |

## G. Impacts of Tier 3 Standards on Future Annual Nitrogen and Sulfur Deposition Levels

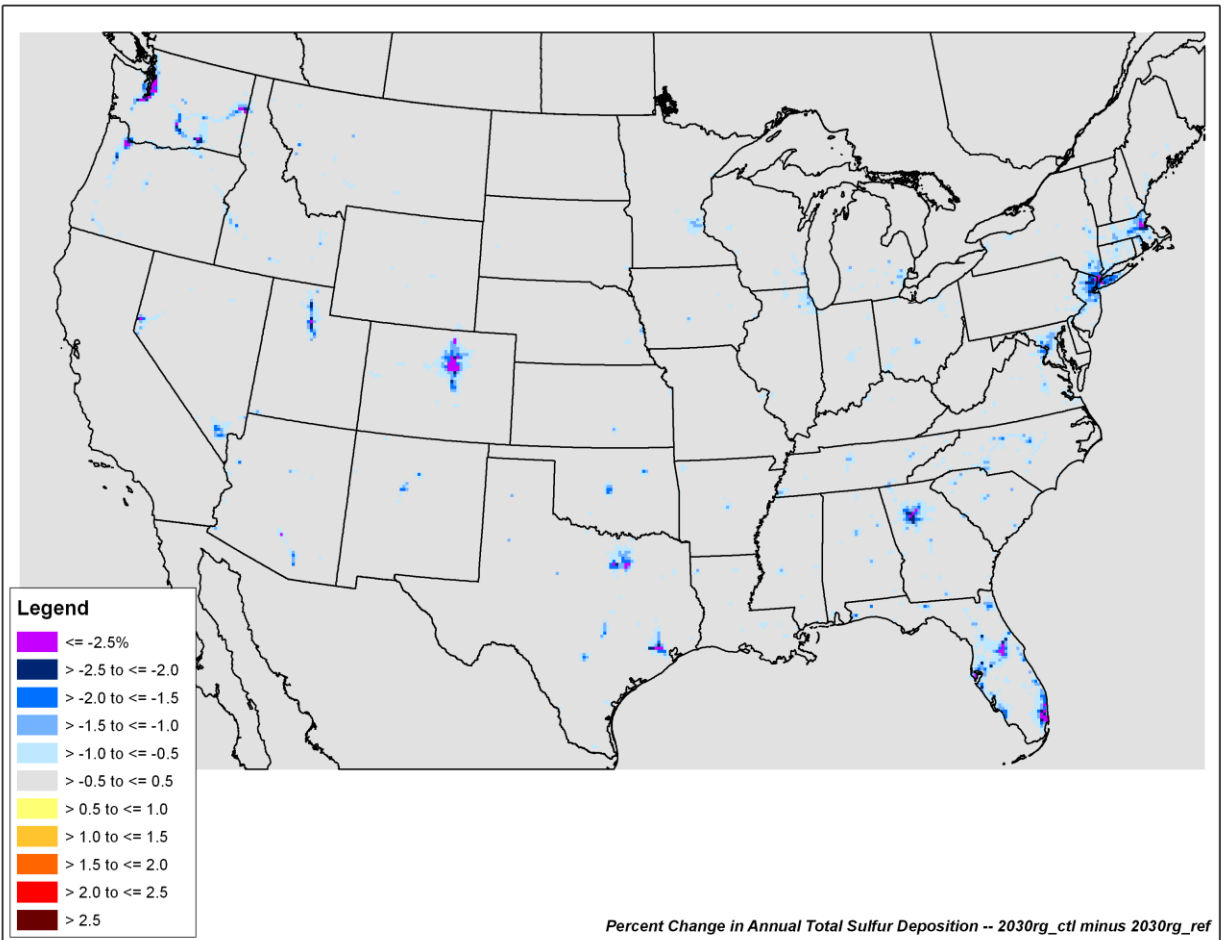
Our air quality modeling projects decreases in both nitrogen and sulfur deposition due to this rule. Figure III-23 shows that for nitrogen deposition by 2030 the proposed standards would result in annual percent decreases of more than 2.5 percent in most urban areas with decreases of more than 5 percent in urban areas in Nevada, Florida, Georgia and Virginia. In addition, smaller decreases, in the 1 to 1.5 percent range, would occur over most of the rest of the country.



**Figure III-23. Percent Change in Annual Total Nitrogen Deposition over the U.S. Modeling Domain as a Result of the Tier 3 Standards in 2030**

Figure III-24 shows that for sulfur deposition the Tier 3 standards will result in annual percent decreases of more than 2 percent in some urban areas in 2030. The decreases in sulfur deposition are likely due to projected reductions in the sulfur level in fuel. Minimal changes in sulfur deposition, ranging from decreases of less than 0.5 percent to no change, are projected for the rest of the country.





**Figure III-24. Percent Changes in Annual Total Sulfur Deposition over the U.S. Modeling Domain as a Result of the Tier 3 Standards in 2030**

## H. Impacts of Tier 3 Standards on Future Visibility Levels

Air quality modeling conducted for the Tier 3 rule was used to project visibility conditions in 137 Mandatory Class I Federal areas across the U.S. in 2018 and 2030. The impacts of this action were examined in terms of the projected improvements in visibility on the 20 percent worst visibility days at Class I areas. We quantified visibility impacts at the Class I areas which have complete IMPROVE ambient data for 2007 or are represented by IMPROVE monitors with complete data. Sites were used in this analysis if they had at least 3 years of complete data for the 2005-2009 period<sup>30</sup>.

Visibility for the 2018 and 2030 reference and control cases were calculated using the regional haze methodology outlined in section 6 of the photochemical modeling guidance, which applies modeling results in a relative sense, using base year ambient data. The  $PM_{2.5}$  and

<sup>30</sup> Since the base case modeling used meteorology for 2007, one of the complete years must be 2007.

regional haze modeling guidance recommends the calculation of future year changes in visibility in a similar manner to the calculation of changes in PM<sub>2.5</sub> design values. The regional haze methodology for calculating future year visibility impairment is included in MATS ([http://www.epa.gov/scram001/modelingapps\\_mats.htm](http://www.epa.gov/scram001/modelingapps_mats.htm))

In calculating visibility impairment, the extinction coefficient values<sup>31</sup> are made up of individual component species (sulfate, nitrate, organics, etc). The predicted change in visibility (on the 20 percent worst days) is calculated as the modeled percent change in the mass for each of the PM<sub>2.5</sub> species (on the 20% worst observed days) multiplied by the observed concentrations. The future mass is converted to extinction and then daily species extinction coefficients are summed to get a daily total extinction value (including Rayleigh scattering). The daily extinction coefficients are converted to deciviews and averaged across all 20 percent worst days. In this way, we calculate an average change in deciviews from the base case to a future case at each IMPROVE site. For example, subtracting the 2030 reference case from the corresponding 2030 reference case deciview values gives an estimate of the visibility benefits in Class I areas that are expected to occur from the rule.

The following options were chosen in MATS for calculating the future year visibility values for the rule:

- New IMPROVE algorithm
- Use model grid cells at (IMPROVE) monitor
- Temporal adjustment at monitor- 3x3 for 12km grid, (1x1 for 36km grid)
- Start monitor year- 2005
- End monitor year- 2009
- Base model year 2007
- Minimum years required for a valid monitor- 3

The “base model year” was chosen as 2007 because it is the base case meteorological year for the Tier 3 final rule modeling. The start and end years were chosen as 2005 and 2009 because that is the 5 year period which is centered on the base model year of 2007. These choices are consistent with using a 5 year base period for regional haze calculations.

The results show that in 2030 all the modeled areas would continue to have annual average deciview levels above background and the rule would improve visibility in all these areas.<sup>32</sup> The average visibility on the 20 percent worst days at all modeled Mandatory Class I Federal areas is projected to improve by 0.02 deciviews, or 0.16 percent, in 2030. The greatest improvement in visibilities will be seen in Craters of the Moon National Monument, where visibility is projected to improve by 0.7 percent (0.09 DV) in 2030 due to the standards. Table III-2 contains the full visibility results from 2018 and 2030 for the 137 analyzed areas.

---

<sup>31</sup> Extinction coefficient is in units of inverse megameters (Mm<sup>-1</sup>). It is a measure of how much light is absorbed or scattered as it passes through a medium. Light extinction is commonly used as a measure of visibility impairment in the regional haze program.

<sup>32</sup> The level of visibility impairment in an area is based on the light-extinction coefficient and a unitless visibility index, called a “deciview”, which is used in the valuation of visibility. The deciview metric provides a scale for perceived visual changes over the entire range of conditions, from clear to hazy. Under many scenic conditions, the average person can generally perceive a change of one deciview. The higher the deciview value, the worse the visibility. Thus, an improvement in visibility is a decrease in deciview value.

**Table III-2. Visibility Levels in Deciviews for Mandatory Class I Federal Areas on the 20 Percent Worst Days with and without Tier 3 Rule**

| <b>Class 1 Area<br/>(20% worst days)</b> | <b>State</b> | <b>2007<br/>Baseline<br/>Visibility<br/>(dv)<sup>a</sup></b> | <b>2018<br/>Reference</b> | <b>2018<br/>Tier 3<br/>Control</b> | <b>2030<br/>Reference</b> | <b>2030<br/>Tier 3<br/>Control</b> | <b>Natural<br/>Background</b> |
|--|--------------|--|---------------------------|------------------------------------|---------------------------|------------------------------------|-------------------------------|
| Sipsey Wilderness                        | AL           | 28.32  | 20.59                     | 20.55                              | 20.43                     | 20.37                              | 10.99                         |
| Upper Buffalo Wilderness                 | AR           | 25.86  | 20.01                     | 19.98                              | 19.93                     | 19.88                              | 11.57                         |
| Chiricahua NM                            | AZ           | 12.22  | 11.82                     | 11.82                              | 12.38                     | 12.37                              | 7.20                          |
| Chiricahua Wilderness                    | AZ           | 12.22  | 11.83                     | 11.82                              | 12.38                     | 12.37                              | 7.20                          |
| Galiuro Wilderness                       | AZ           | 12.22  | 11.99                     | 11.98                              | 12.41                     | 12.40                              | 7.20                          |
| Grand Canyon NP                          | AZ           | 11.97  | 11.21                     | 11.20                              | 11.31                     | 11.30                              | 7.04                          |
| Mazatzal Wilderness                      | AZ           | 13.40  | 12.65                     | 12.65                              | 12.88                     | 12.85                              | 6.68                          |
| Mount Baldy Wilderness                   | AZ           | 11.79  | 10.98                     | 10.98                              | 11.24                     | 11.22                              | 6.24                          |
| Petrified Forest NP                      | AZ           | 13.02  | 12.24                     | 12.23                              | 12.37                     | 12.35                              | 6.49                          |
| Pine Mountain<br>Wilderness              | AZ           | 13.40  | 12.69                     | 12.69                              | 12.93                     | 12.91                              | 6.68                          |
| Saguaro NM                               | AZ           | 13.63  | 13.02                     | 13.00                              | 13.04                     | 12.99                              | 6.46                          |
| Superstition Wilderness                  | AZ           | 13.81  | 13.18                     | 13.18                              | 13.38                     | 13.34                              | 6.54                          |
| Sycamore Canyon<br>Wilderness            | AZ           | 15.18  | 14.94                     | 14.94                              | 15.03                     | 15.02                              | 6.65                          |
| Agua Tibia Wilderness                    | CA           | 20.92  | 17.67                     | 17.66                              | 16.85                     | 16.85                              | 7.64                          |
| Ansel Adams Wilderness<br>(Minarets)     | CA           | 15.72  | 14.57                     | 14.57                              | 14.38                     | 14.38                              | 7.12                          |
| Caribou Wilderness                       | CA           | 15.99  | 15.54                     | 15.54                              | 15.48                     | 15.48                              | 7.31                          |
| Cucamonga Wilderness                     | CA           | 18.03  | 15.37                     | 15.36                              | 14.91                     | 14.90                              | 6.99                          |
| Desolation Wilderness                    | CA           | 13.62  | 12.89                     | 12.89                              | 12.76                     | 12.75                              | 6.05                          |
| Dome Land Wilderness                     | CA           | 19.23  | 17.89                     | 17.89                              | 17.60                     | 17.60                              | 7.46                          |
| Emigrant Wilderness                      | CA           | 16.87  | 15.84                     | 15.84                              | 15.67                     | 15.66                              | 7.64                          |
| Hoover Wilderness                        | CA           | 12.19  | 11.49                     | 11.48                              | 11.41                     | 11.41                              | 7.71                          |
| John Muir Wilderness                     | CA           | 15.72  | 14.76                     | 14.76                              | 14.60                     | 14.60                              | 7.12                          |
| Joshua Tree NM                           | CA           | 17.83  | 15.75                     | 15.75                              | 15.33                     | 15.32                              | 7.19                          |
| Kaiser Wilderness                        | CA           | 15.72  | 14.80                     | 14.80                              | 14.59                     | 14.59                              | 7.12                          |
| Kings Canyon NP                          | CA           | 23.39  | 21.56                     | 21.55                              | 21.06                     | 21.05                              | 7.70                          |
| Lassen Volcanic NP                       | CA           | 15.99  | 15.52                     | 15.52                              | 15.45                     | 15.45                              | 7.31                          |
| Lava Beds NM                             | CA           | 14.17  | 13.78                     | 13.78                              | 13.68                     | 13.67                              | 7.85                          |
| Marble Mountain<br>Wilderness            | CA           | 17.34  | 17.02                     | 17.01                              | 16.91                     | 16.91                              | 7.90                          |
| Mokelumne Wilderness                     | CA           | 13.62  | 12.88                     | 12.88                              | 12.75                     | 12.75                              | 6.05                          |
| Pinnacles NM                             | CA           | 18.37  | 16.44                     | 16.43                              | 16.05                     | 16.05                              | 7.99                          |
| Point Reyes NS                           | CA           | 22.03  | 21.04                     | 21.03                              | 20.71                     | 20.71                              | 15.77                         |
| Redwood NP                               | CA           | 19.14  | 18.72                     | 18.70                              | 18.43                     | 18.42                              | 13.91                         |
| San Gabriel Wilderness                   | CA           | 18.03  | 15.71                     | 15.71                              | 15.31                     | 15.30                              | 6.99                          |
| San Geronio Wilderness                   | CA           | 20.48  | 17.68                     | 17.68                              | 16.94                     | 16.93                              | 7.30                          |
| San Jacinto Wilderness                   | CA           | 20.48  | 17.76                     | 17.76                              | 16.95                     | 16.95                              | 7.30                          |
| San Rafael Wilderness                    | CA           | 19.20  | 17.46                     | 17.46                              | 17.10                     | 17.10                              | 7.57                          |
| Sequoia NP                               | CA           | 23.39  | 21.28                     | 21.28                              | 20.74                     | 20.73                              | 7.70                          |
| South Warner Wilderness                  | CA           | 14.17  | 13.60                     | 13.60                              | 13.49                     | 13.49                              | 7.85                          |



| <b>Class 1 Area<br/>(20% worst days)</b> | <b>State</b> | <b>2007<br/>Baseline<br/>Visibility<br/>(dv)<sup>a</sup></b> | <b>2018<br/>Reference</b> | <b>2018<br/>Tier 3<br/>Control</b> | <b>2030<br/>Reference</b> | <b>2030<br/>Tier 3<br/>Control</b> | <b>Natural<br/>Background</b> |
|--|--------------|--|---------------------------|------------------------------------|---------------------------|------------------------------------|-------------------------------|
| Thousand Lakes Wilderness                | CA           | 15.99  | 15.53                     | 15.53                              | 15.46                     | 15.45                              | 7.31                          |
| Ventana Wilderness                       | CA           | 18.37  | 16.79                     | 16.79                              | 16.50                     | 16.49                              | 7.99                          |
| Yolla Bolly Middle Eel Wilderness        | CA           | 17.34  | 17.06                     | 17.06                              | 16.99                     | 16.99                              | 7.90                          |
| Yosemite NP                              | CA           | 16.87  | 15.98                     | 15.98                              | 15.85                     | 15.84                              | 7.64                          |
| Black Canyon of the Gunnison NM          | CO           | 10.04  | 9.21                      | 9.20                               | 9.26                      | 9.24                               | 6.21                          |
| Eagles Nest Wilderness                   | CO           | 8.94   | 7.98                      | 7.97                               | 7.97                      | 7.93                               | 6.06                          |
| Flat Tops Wilderness                     | CO           | 8.94   | 8.26                      | 8.26                               | 8.28                      | 8.27                               | 6.06                          |
| Great Sand Dunes NM                      | CO           | 11.44  | 10.57                     | 10.56                              | 10.59                     | 10.57                              | 6.66                          |
| La Garita Wilderness                     | CO           | 10.04  | 9.36                      | 9.35                               | 9.44                      | 9.43                               | 6.21                          |
| Maroon Bells-Snowmass Wilderness         | CO           | 8.94   | 8.15                      | 8.14                               | 8.18                      | 8.17                               | 6.06                          |
| Mesa Verde NP                            | CO           | 11.28  | 10.48                     | 10.47                              | 10.57                     | 10.55                              | 6.81                          |
| Mount Zirkel Wilderness                  | CO           | 9.72   | 9.12                      | 9.11                               | 9.10                      | 9.08                               | 6.08                          |
| Rawah Wilderness                         | CO           | 9.72   | 8.92                      | 8.91                               | 8.88                      | 8.86                               | 6.08                          |
| Rocky Mountain NP                        | CO           | 12.62  | 11.66                     | 11.64                              | 11.55                     | 11.50                              | 7.15                          |
| Weminuche Wilderness                     | CO           | 10.04  | 9.38                      | 9.37                               | 9.45                      | 9.44                               | 6.21                          |
| West Elk Wilderness                      | CO           | 8.94   | 8.12                      | 8.11                               | 8.18                      | 8.16                               | 6.06                          |
| Chassahowitzka                           | FL           | 23.68  | 18.63                     | 18.59                              | 18.38                     | 18.31                              | 11.03                         |
| Everglades NP                            | FL           | 20.41  | 17.43                     | 17.42                              | 17.28                     | 17.25                              | 12.15                         |
| St. Marks                                | FL           | 25.58  | 20.07                     | 20.04                              | 19.86                     | 19.81                              | 11.67                         |
| Cohutta Wilderness                       | GA           | 28.01  | 18.77                     | 18.73                              | 18.59                     | 18.52                              | 10.78                         |
| Okefenokee                               | GA           | 26.00  | 21.32                     | 21.30                              | 21.33                     | 21.31                              | 11.44                         |
| Wolf Island                              | GA           | 26.00  | 20.53                     | 20.51                              | 20.45                     | 20.41                              | 11.44                         |
| Craters of the Moon NM                   | ID           | 13.63  | 12.91                     | 12.86                              | 12.63                     | 12.54                              | 7.53                          |
| Sawtooth Wilderness                      | ID           | 14.76  | 14.61                     | 14.61                              | 14.58                     | 14.57                              | 6.42                          |
| Mammoth Cave NP                          | KY           | 30.68  | 21.59                     | 21.55                              | 21.47                     | 21.41                              | 11.08                         |
| Acadia NP                                | ME           | 21.45  | 17.41                     | 17.38                              | 17.22                     | 17.19                              | 12.43                         |
| Moosehorn                                | ME           | 19.92  | 16.23                     | 16.21                              | 16.14                     | 16.12                              | 12.01                         |
| Roosevelt Campobello International Park  | ME           | 19.92  | 16.45                     | 16.43                              | 16.34                     | 16.32                              | 12.01                         |
| Isle Royale NP                           | MI           | 21.76  | 18.49                     | 18.45                              | 18.21                     | 18.13                              | 12.37                         |
| Seney                                    | MI           | 24.21  | 20.30                     | 20.26                              | 20.17                     | 20.09                              | 12.65                         |
| Boundary Waters Canoe Area               | MN           | 20.05  | 17.05                     | 17.01                              | 16.77                     | 16.70                              | 11.61                         |
| Voyageurs NP                             | MN           | 19.78  | 17.60                     | 17.57                              | 17.35                     | 17.29                              | 12.06                         |
| Hercules-Glades Wilderness               | MO           | 26.05  | 20.36                     | 20.32                              | 20.21                     | 20.14                              | 11.30                         |
| Mingo                                    | MO           | 27.08  | 21.09                     | 21.06                              | 20.88                     | 20.83                              | 11.62                         |
| Bob Marshall Wilderness                  | MT           | 15.32  | 15.13                     | 15.13                              | 15.06                     | 15.05                              | 7.73                          |
| Cabinet Mountains Wilderness             | MT           | 13.47  | 13.16                     | 13.15                              | 13.01                     | 13.00                              | 7.52                          |
| Glacier NP                               | MT           | 18.70  | 18.39                     | 18.38                              | 18.23                     | 18.21                              | 9.18                          |
| Medicine Lake                            | MT           | 18.02  | 16.67                     | 16.66                              | 16.47                     | 16.45                              | 7.89                          |

| <b>Class 1 Area<br/>(20% worst days)</b> | <b>State</b> | <b>2007<br/>Baseline<br/>Visibility<br/>(dv)<sup>a</sup></b> | <b>2018<br/>Reference</b> | <b>2018<br/>Tier 3<br/>Control</b> | <b>2030<br/>Reference</b> | <b>2030<br/>Tier 3<br/>Control</b> | <b>Natural<br/>Background</b> |
|--|--------------|--|---------------------------|------------------------------------|---------------------------|------------------------------------|-------------------------------|
| Mission Mountains Wilderness             | MT           | 15.32  | 15.08                     | 15.07                              | 14.98                     | 14.97                              | 7.73                          |
| Red Rock Lakes                           | MT           | 11.53  | 11.20                     | 11.19                              | 11.13                     | 11.11                              | 6.44                          |
| Scapegoat Wilderness                     | MT           | 15.32  | 15.17                     | 15.17                              | 15.12                     | 15.11                              | 7.73                          |
| UL Bend                                  | MT           | 14.86  | 14.41                     | 14.41                              | 14.37                     | 14.36                              | 8.16                          |
| Linville Gorge Wilderness                | NC           | 27.39  | 18.40                     | 18.37                              | 18.33                     | 18.28                              | 11.22                         |
| Shining Rock Wilderness                  | NC           | 26.60  | 18.17                     | 18.13                              | 18.04                     | 17.98                              | 11.47                         |
| Lostwood                                 | ND           | 19.56  | 18.58                     | 18.57                              | 18.45                     | 18.44                              | 8.00                          |
| Great Gulf Wilderness                    | NH           | 20.19  | 15.15                     | 15.13                              | 15.08                     | 15.05                              | 11.99                         |
| Presidential Range-Dry River Wilderness  | NH           | 20.19  | 15.05                     | 15.03                              | 14.97                     | 14.94                              | 11.99                         |
| Brigantine                               | NJ           | 27.32  | 20.66                     | 20.63                              | 20.59                     | 20.55                              | 12.24                         |
| Bandelier NM                             | NM           | 11.84  | 10.81                     | 10.79                              | 10.89                     | 10.85                              | 6.26                          |
| Bosque del Apache                        | NM           | 13.40  | 12.32                     | 12.30                              | 12.54                     | 12.50                              | 6.73                          |
| Carlsbad Caverns NP                      | NM           | 15.85  | 15.19                     | 15.18                              | 15.88                     | 15.86                              | 6.65                          |
| Gila Wilderness                          | NM           | 12.49  | 11.94                     | 11.94                              | 12.40                     | 12.39                              | 6.66                          |
| Pecos Wilderness                         | NM           | 9.13   | 8.19                      | 8.18                               | 8.34                      | 8.32                               | 6.08                          |
| San Pedro Parks Wilderness               | NM           | 9.89   | 9.06                      | 9.05                               | 9.28                      | 9.27                               | 5.72                          |
| Wheeler Peak Wilderness                  | NM           | 9.13   | 8.13                      | 8.13                               | 8.25                      | 8.23                               | 6.08                          |
| White Mountain Wilderness                | NM           | 13.20  | 12.34                     | 12.33                              | 12.74                     | 12.73                              | 6.80                          |
| Jarbridge Wilderness                     | NV           | 12.42  | 12.17                     | 12.16                              | 12.13                     | 12.12                              | 7.87                          |
| Wichita Mountains                        | OK           | 22.97  | 19.63                     | 19.60                              | 19.52                     | 19.45                              | 7.53                          |
| Crater Lake NP                           | OR           | 13.79  | 13.33                     | 13.32                              | 13.22                     | 13.22                              | 7.62                          |
| Diamond Peak Wilderness                  | OR           | 13.79  | 13.23                     | 13.22                              | 13.07                     | 13.07                              | 7.62                          |
| Eagle Cap Wilderness                     | OR           | 16.23  | 15.61                     | 15.59                              | 15.22                     | 15.20                              | 8.92                          |
| Gearhart Mountain Wilderness             | OR           | 13.79  | 13.35                     | 13.35                              | 13.27                     | 13.27                              | 7.62                          |
| Hells Canyon Wilderness                  | OR           | 18.15  | 17.54                     | 17.50                              | 17.20                     | 17.16                              | 8.32                          |
| Kalmiopsis Wilderness                    | OR           | 16.45  | 15.82                     | 15.81                              | 15.63                     | 15.62                              | 9.44                          |
| Mount Hood Wilderness                    | OR           | 13.72  | 12.71                     | 12.68                              | 12.25                     | 12.23                              | 8.43                          |
| Mount Jefferson Wilderness               | OR           | 16.18  | 15.58                     | 15.57                              | 15.33                     | 15.31                              | 8.79                          |
| Mount Washington Wilderness              | OR           | 16.18  | 15.57                     | 15.55                              | 15.32                     | 15.31                              | 8.79                          |
| Mountain Lakes Wilderness                | OR           | 13.79  | 13.28                     | 13.28                              | 13.16                     | 13.16                              | 7.62                          |
| Strawberry Mountain Wilderness           | OR           | 16.23  | 15.37                     | 15.34                              | 15.00                     | 14.97                              | 8.92                          |
| Three Sisters Wilderness                 | OR           | 16.18  | 15.63                     | 15.61                              | 15.45                     | 15.44                              | 8.79                          |
| Cape Romain                              | SC           | 26.45  | 19.75                     | 19.72                              | 19.61                     | 19.56                              | 12.12                         |
| Badlands NP                              | SD           | 16.55  | 15.25                     | 15.24                              | 15.19                     | 15.17                              | 8.06                          |
| Wind Cave NP                             | SD           | 15.50  | 14.41                     | 14.39                              | 14.26                     | 14.24                              | 7.71                          |
| Great Smoky Mountains NP                 | TN           | 28.50  | 19.57                     | 19.52                              | 19.44                     | 19.38                              | 11.24                         |

| <b>Class 1 Area<br/>(20% worst days)</b> | <b>State</b> | <b>2007<br/>Baseline<br/>Visibility<br/>(dv)<sup>a</sup></b> | <b>2018<br/>Reference</b> | <b>2018<br/>Tier 3<br/>Control</b> | <b>2030<br/>Reference</b> | <b>2030<br/>Tier 3<br/>Control</b> | <b>Natural<br/>Background</b> |
|--|--------------|--|---------------------------|------------------------------------|---------------------------|------------------------------------|-------------------------------|
| Joyce-Kilmer-Slickrock Wilderness        | TN           | 28.50  | 19.65                     | 19.61                              | 19.52                     | 19.46                              | 11.24                         |
| Big Bend NP                              | TX           | 16.69  | 16.39                     | 16.38                              | 17.32                     | 17.31                              | 7.16                          |
| Guadalupe Mountains NP                   | TX           | 15.85  | 15.23                     | 15.22                              | 15.94                     | 15.92                              | 6.65                          |
| Arches NP                                | UT           | 11.02  | 10.33                     | 10.32                              | 10.30                     | 10.27                              | 6.43                          |
| Bryce Canyon NP                          | UT           | 11.88  | 11.40                     | 11.40                              | 11.39                     | 11.37                              | 6.80                          |
| Canyonlands NP                           | UT           | 11.02  | 10.50                     | 10.48                              | 10.57                     | 10.55                              | 6.43                          |
| Capitol Reef NP                          | UT           | 11.30  | 10.73                     | 10.72                              | 10.74                     | 10.72                              | 6.03                          |
| James River Face Wilderness              | VA           | 27.29  | 19.05                     | 19.02                              | 18.89                     | 18.83                              | 11.13                         |
| Shenandoah NP                            | VA           | 27.26  | 17.67                     | 17.63                              | 17.60                     | 17.54                              | 11.35                         |
| Lye Brook Wilderness                     | VT           | 23.01  | 16.74                     | 16.70                              | 16.58                     | 16.53                              | 11.73                         |
| Alpine Lake Wilderness                   | WA           | 16.09  | 14.87                     | 14.84                              | 14.22                     | 14.17                              | 8.43                          |
| Glacier Peak Wilderness                  | WA           | 13.72  | 12.78                     | 12.77                              | 12.56                     | 12.54                              | 8.39                          |
| Goat Rocks Wilderness                    | WA           | 12.66  | 11.92                     | 11.90                              | 11.66                     | 11.64                              | 8.35                          |
| Mount Adams Wilderness                   | WA           | 12.66  | 12.04                     | 12.02                              | 11.77                     | 11.75                              | 8.35                          |
| Mount Rainier NP                         | WA           | 16.38  | 15.53                     | 15.52                              | 15.25                     | 15.24                              | 8.54                          |
| North Cascades NP                        | WA           | 13.72  | 12.87                     | 12.86                              | 12.71                     | 12.70                              | 8.01                          |
| Olympic NP                               | WA           | 15.20  | 14.30                     | 14.28                              | 13.94                     | 13.92                              | 8.44                          |
| Pasayten Wilderness                      | WA           | 14.09  | 13.51                     | 13.50                              | 13.26                     | 13.25                              | 8.25                          |
| Dolly Sods Wilderness                    | WV           | 27.55  | 17.97                     | 17.94                              | 17.99                     | 17.95                              | 10.39                         |
| Otter Creek Wilderness                   | WV           | 27.55  | 18.11                     | 18.07                              | 18.08                     | 18.04                              | 10.39                         |
| Bridger Wilderness                       | WY           | 10.68  | 10.23                     | 10.22                              | 10.20                     | 10.19                              | 6.45                          |
| Fitzpatrick Wilderness                   | WY           | 10.68  | 10.21                     | 10.21                              | 10.18                     | 10.17                              | 6.45                          |
| Grand Teton NP                           | WY           | 11.53  | 11.14                     | 11.13                              | 11.09                     | 11.07                              | 6.44                          |
| Teton Wilderness                         | WY           | 11.53  | 11.18                     | 11.18                              | 11.15                     | 11.14                              | 6.44                          |
| Yellowstone NP                           | WY           | 11.53  | 11.26                     | 11.26                              | 11.23                     | 11.22                              | 6.44                          |

**Air Quality Modeling Technical Support Document:  
Tier 3 Motor Vehicle Emission and Fuel Standards**

**Appendix A**

**Model Performance Evaluation for the 2007-Based  
Air Quality Modeling Platform**

U.S. Environmental Protection Agency  
Office of Air Quality Planning and Standards  
Air Quality Assessment Division  
Research Triangle Park, NC 27711  
February 2014

## A.1. Introduction

---

An operational model performance evaluation for ozone, PM<sub>2.5</sub> and its related speciated components, specific air toxics (i.e., formaldehyde, acetaldehyde, benzene, 1,3-butadiene, and acrolein), as well as nitrate and sulfate deposition was conducted using 2007 State/local monitoring sites data in order to estimate the ability of the CMAQ modeling system to replicate the base year concentrations for the 12 km Continental United States domain<sup>1</sup>. Included in this evaluation are statistical measures of model versus observed pairs that were paired in space and time on a daily or weekly basis, depending on the sampling frequency of each network (measured data). For certain time periods with missing ozone, PM<sub>2.5</sub>, air toxic observations and nitrate and sulfate deposition we excluded the CMAQ predictions from those time periods in our calculations. It should be noted when pairing model and observed data that each CMAQ concentration represents a grid-cell volume-averaged value, while the ambient network measurements are made at specific locations.

Model performance statistics were calculated for several spatial scales and temporal periods. Statistics were generated for five large subregions<sup>2</sup>: Midwest, Northeast, Southeast, Central, and West U.S. The statistics for each site and subregion were calculated by season (e.g., “winter” is defined as December, January, and February). For 8-hour daily maximum ozone, we also calculated performance statistics by subregion for the May through September ozone season<sup>3</sup>. In addition to the performance statistics, we prepared several graphical presentations of model performance. These graphical presentations include:

- (1) regional maps which show the normalized mean bias and error calculated for each season at individual monitoring sites, and
- (2) bar and whisker plots which show the distribution of the predicted and observed data by month by subregion.

### A.1.1 Monitoring Networks

The model evaluation for ozone was based upon comparisons of model predicted 8-hour daily maximum concentrations to the corresponding ambient measurements for 2007 at monitoring sites in the EPA Air Quality System (AQS). The observed ozone data were measured and reported on an hourly basis. The PM<sub>2.5</sub> evaluation focuses on concentrations of PM<sub>2.5</sub> total mass and its components including sulfate (SO<sub>4</sub>), nitrate (NO<sub>3</sub>), total nitrate (TNO<sub>3</sub>=NO<sub>3</sub>+HNO<sub>3</sub>), ammonium (NH<sub>4</sub>), elemental carbon (EC), and organic carbon (OC) as well as wet deposition for nitrate and sulfate. The PM<sub>2.5</sub> performance statistics were calculated for each season and for the entire year, as a whole. PM<sub>2.5</sub> ambient measurements for 2007 were obtained from the following networks: Chemical Speciation Network (CSN), Interagency

---

<sup>1</sup>See section II.B. of the main document (Figure II-1) for the description and map of the CMAQ modeling domains.

<sup>2</sup> The subregions are defined by States where: Midwest is IL, IN, MI, OH, and WI; Northeast is CT, DE, MA, MD, ME, NH, NJ, NY, PA, RI, and VT; Southeast is AL, FL, GA, KY, MS, NC, SC, TN, VA, and WV; Central is AR, IA, KS, LA, MN, MO, NE, OK, and TX; West is AK, CA, OR, WA, AZ, NM, CO, UT, WY, SD, ND, MT, ID, and NV.

<sup>3</sup> In calculating the ozone season statistics we limited the data to those observed and predicted pairs with observations that exceeded 60 ppb in order to focus on concentrations at the upper portion of the distribution of values.

Monitoring of PROtected Visual Environments (IMPROVE), Clean Air Status and Trends Network (CASTNet), and National Acid Deposition Program/National Trends (NADP/NTN). NADP/NTN collects and reports wet deposition measurements as weekly average data. The pollutant species included in the evaluation for each network are listed in Table A-1. For PM<sub>2.5</sub> species that are measured by more than one network, we calculated separate sets of statistics for each network. The CSN and IMPROVE networks provide 24-hour average concentrations on a 1 in every 3 day, or 1 in every 6 day sampling cycle. The PM<sub>2.5</sub> species data at CASTNet sites are weekly integrated samples. In this analysis we use the term “urban sites” to refer to CSN sites; “suburban/rural sites” to refer to CASTNet sites; and “rural sites” to refer to IMPROVE sites.

**Table A-1. PM<sub>2.5</sub> monitoring networks and pollutants species included in the CMAQ performance evaluation.**

| Ambient Monitoring Networks | Particulate Species    |                 |                 |                               |    |    |                 | Wet Deposition Species |                 |
|-----------------------------|------------------------|-----------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|----|----|-----------------|------------------------|-----------------|
|                             | PM <sub>2.5</sub> Mass | SO <sub>4</sub> | NO <sub>3</sub> | TNO <sub>3</sub> <sup>a</sup> | EC | OC | NH <sub>4</sub> | SO <sub>4</sub>        | NO <sub>3</sub> |
| IMPROVE                     | X                      | X               | X               |                               | X  | X  |                 |                        |                 |
| CASTNet                     |                        | X               |                 | X                             |    |    | X               |                        |                 |
| STN                         | X                      | X               | X               |                               | X  | X  | X               |                        |                 |
| NADP                        |                        |                 |                 |                               |    |    |                 | X                      | X               |

<sup>a</sup> TNO<sub>3</sub> = (NO<sub>3</sub> + HNO<sub>3</sub>)

The air toxics evaluation focuses on specific species relevant to the Tier 3 standards and rulemaking, i.e., formaldehyde, acetaldehyde, benzene, 1,3-butadiene, and acrolein. Similar to the PM<sub>2.5</sub> evaluation, the air toxics performance statistics were calculated for each season and for the entire year, as a whole to estimate the ability of the CMAQ modeling system to replicate the base year concentrations for the 12 km Continental United States domain. As mentioned above, seasons were defined as: winter (December-January-February), spring (March-April-May), summer (June-July-August), and fall (September-October-November). Toxic measurements for 2007 were obtained from the National Air Toxics Trends Stations (NATTS).

### A.1.2 Model Performance Statistics

The Atmospheric Model Evaluation Tool (AMET) was used to conduct the evaluation described in this document.<sup>4</sup> There are various statistical metrics available and used by the science community for model performance evaluation. For a robust evaluation, the principal evaluation statistics used to evaluate CMAQ performance were two bias metrics, normalized mean bias and fractional bias; and two error metrics, normalized mean error and fractional error.

<sup>4</sup> Appel, K.W., Gilliam, R.C., Davis, N., Zubrow, A., and Howard, S.C.: Overview of the Atmospheric Model Evaluation Tool (AMET) v1.1 for evaluating meteorological and air quality models, *Environ. Modell. Softw.*, 26, 4, 434-443, 2011. (<http://www.cmascenter.org/>)

Normalized mean bias (NMB) is used as a normalization to facilitate a range of concentration magnitudes. This statistic averages the difference (model - observed) over the sum of observed values. NMB is a useful model performance indicator because it avoids over inflating the observed range of values, especially at low concentrations.

Normalized mean bias is defined as:

$$\text{NMB} = \frac{\sum_{i=1}^n (P_i - O_i)}{\sum_{i=1}^n O_i} * 100$$

Normalized mean error (NME) is also similar to NMB, where the performance statistic is used as a normalization of the mean error. NME calculates the absolute value of the difference (model - observed) over the sum of observed values.

Normalized mean error is defined as:

$$\text{NME} = \frac{\sum_{i=1}^n |P_i - O_i|}{\sum_{i=1}^n O_i} * 100$$

Fractional bias is defined as:

$$\text{FB} = \frac{1}{n} \left( \frac{\sum_{i=1}^n (P_i - O_i)}{\sum_{i=1}^n \frac{(P_i + O_i)}{2}} \right) * 100, \text{ where } P = \text{predicted and } O = \text{observed concentrations.}$$

FB is a useful model performance indicator because it has the advantage of equally weighting positive and negative bias estimates. The single largest disadvantage in this estimate of model performance is that the estimated concentration (i.e., prediction, P) is found in both the numerator and denominator. Fractional error (FE) is similar to fractional bias except the absolute value of the difference is used so that the error is always positive.

Fractional error is defined as:

$$\text{FE} = \frac{1}{n} \left( \frac{\sum_{i=1}^n |P_i - O_i|}{\sum_{i=1}^n \frac{(P_i + O_i)}{2}} \right) * 100$$

The “acceptability” of model performance was judged by comparing our CMAQ 2007 performance results to the range of performance found in recent regional ozone, PM<sub>2.5</sub>, and air

toxic model applications.<sup>5,6,7,8,9,10,11,12,13,14, 15,16</sup> These other modeling studies represent a wide range of modeling analyses which cover various models, model configurations, domains, years and/or episodes, chemical mechanisms, and aerosol modules. Overall, the ozone, PM<sub>2.5</sub>, air toxics concentrations and nitrate and sulfate deposition model performance results for the 2007 CMAQ simulations performed for the Tier 3 final rule are within the range or close to that found in other recent applications. The model performance results, as described in this report, give us confidence that our applications of CMAQ using this 2007 modeling platform provide a scientifically credible approach for assessing ozone and PM<sub>2.5</sub> concentrations for the purposes of the Tier 3 final rule.

---

<sup>5</sup> Appel, K.W., Bhawe, P.V., Gilliland, A.B., Sarwar, G., and Roselle, S.J.: evaluation of the community multiscale air quality (CMAQ) model version 4.5: sensitivities impacting model performance: Part II – particulate matter. *Atmospheric Environment* 42, 6057-6066, 2008.

<sup>6</sup> Appel, K.W., Gilliland, A.B., Sarwar, G., Gilliam, R.C., 2007. Evaluation of the community multiscale air quality (CMAQ) model version 4.5: sensitivities impacting model performance: Part I – ozone. *Atmospheric Environment* 41, 9603-9615.

<sup>7</sup> Appel, K.W., Roselle, S.J., Gilliam, R.C., and Pleim, J.E.,: Sensitivity of the Community Multiscale Air Quality (CMAQ) model v4.7 results for the eastern United States to MM5 and WRF meteorological drivers. *Geoscientific Model Development*, 3, 169-188, 2010.

<sup>8</sup> Foley, K.M., Roselle, S.J., Appel, K.W., Bhawe, P.V., Pleim, J.E., Otte, T.L., Mathur, R., Sarwar, G., Young, J.O., Gilliam, R.C., Nolte, C.G., Kelly, J.T., Gilliland, A.B., and Bash, J.O.,: Incremental testing of the Community multiscale air quality (CMAQ) modeling system version 4.7. *Geoscientific Model Development*, 3, 205-226, 2010.

<sup>9</sup> Hogrefe, G., Civerio, K.L., Hao, W., Ku, J-Y., Zalewsky, E.E., and Sistla, G., Rethinking the Assessment of Photochemical Modeling Systems in Air Quality Planning Applications. *Air & Waste Management Assoc.*, 58:1086-1099, 2008.

<sup>10</sup> Phillips, S., K. Wang, C. Jang, N. Possiel, M. Strum, T. Fox, 2007: Evaluation of 2002 Multi-pollutant Platform: Air Toxics, Ozone, and Particulate Matter, 7<sup>th</sup> Annual CMAS Conference, Chapel Hill, NC, October 6-8, 2008. (<http://www.cmascenter.org/conference/2008/agenda.cfm>).

<sup>11</sup> Simon, H., Baker, K.R., and Phillips, S., 2012. Compilation and interpretation of photochemical model performance statistics published between 2006 and 2012. *Atmospheric Environment* 61, 124-139. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.atmosenv.2012.07.012>

<sup>12</sup> Strum, M., Wesson, K., Phillips, S., Pollack, A., Shepard, S., Jimenez, M., M., Beidler, A., Wilson, M., Ensley, D., Cook, R., Michaels H., and Brzezinski, D. Link Based vs NEI Onroad Emissions Impact on Air Quality Model Predictions. 17<sup>th</sup> Annual International Emission Inventory Conference, Portland, Oregon, June 2-5, 2008. ([http://www.epa.gov/ttn/chief/conference/ei17/session11/strum\\_pres.pdf](http://www.epa.gov/ttn/chief/conference/ei17/session11/strum_pres.pdf))

<sup>13</sup> Tesche, T.W., Morris, R., Tonnesen, G., McNally, D., Boylan, J., Brewer, P., 2006. CMAQ/CAMx annual 2002 performance evaluation over the eastern United States. *Atmospheric Environment* 40, 4906-4919.

<sup>14</sup> U.S. Environmental Protection Agency; Technical Support Document for the Final Clean Air Interstate Rule: Air Quality Modeling; Office of Air Quality Planning and Standards; RTP, NC; March 2005 (CAIR Docket OAR-2005-0053-2149).

<sup>15</sup> U.S. Environmental Protection Agency, Proposal to Designate an Emissions Control Area for Nitrogen Oxides, Sulfur Oxides, and Particulate Matter: Technical Support Document. EPA-420-R-007, 329pp., 2009. (<http://www.epa.gov/otaq/regs/nonroad/marine/ci/420r09007.pdf>)

<sup>16</sup> U.S. Environmental Protection Agency, 2010, Renewable Fuel Standard Program (RFS2) Regulatory Impact Analysis. EPA-420-R-10-006. February 2010. Sections 3.4.2.1.2 and 3.4.3.3. Docket EPA-HQ-OAR-2009-0472-11332. (<http://www.epa.gov/oms/renewablefuels/420r10006.pdf>)



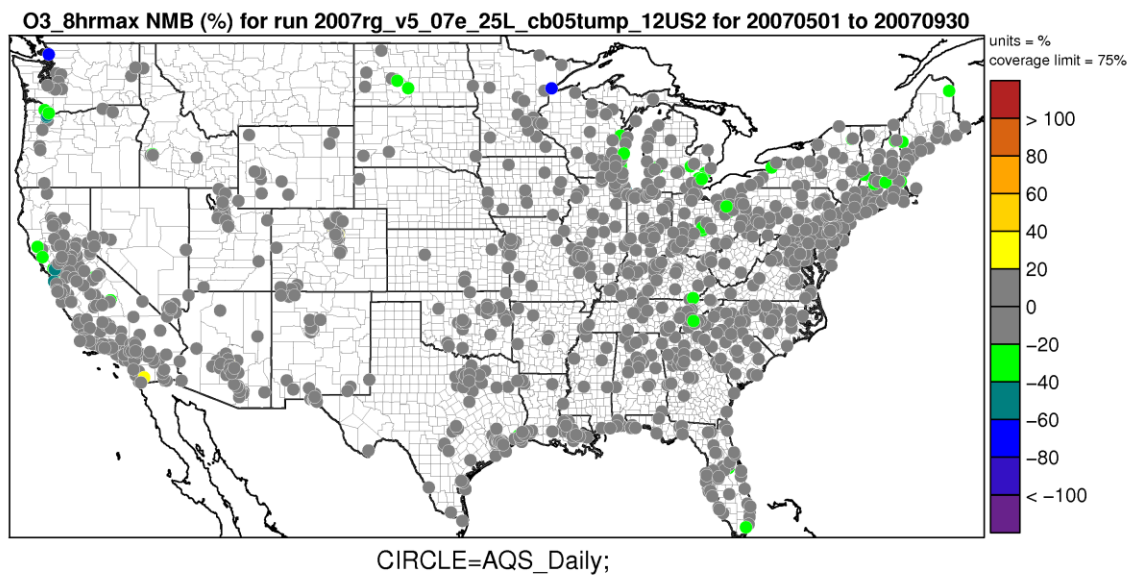
## A.2. Evaluation for 8-hour Daily Maximum Ozone

The 8-hour ozone model performance bias and error statistics for each subregion and each season are provided in Table A-2. Spatial plots of the normalized mean bias and error for individual monitors are shown in Figures A-1a through A-1b. The statistics shown in these two figures were calculated over the ozone season using data pairs on days with observed 8-hour ozone of  $\geq 60$  ppb.

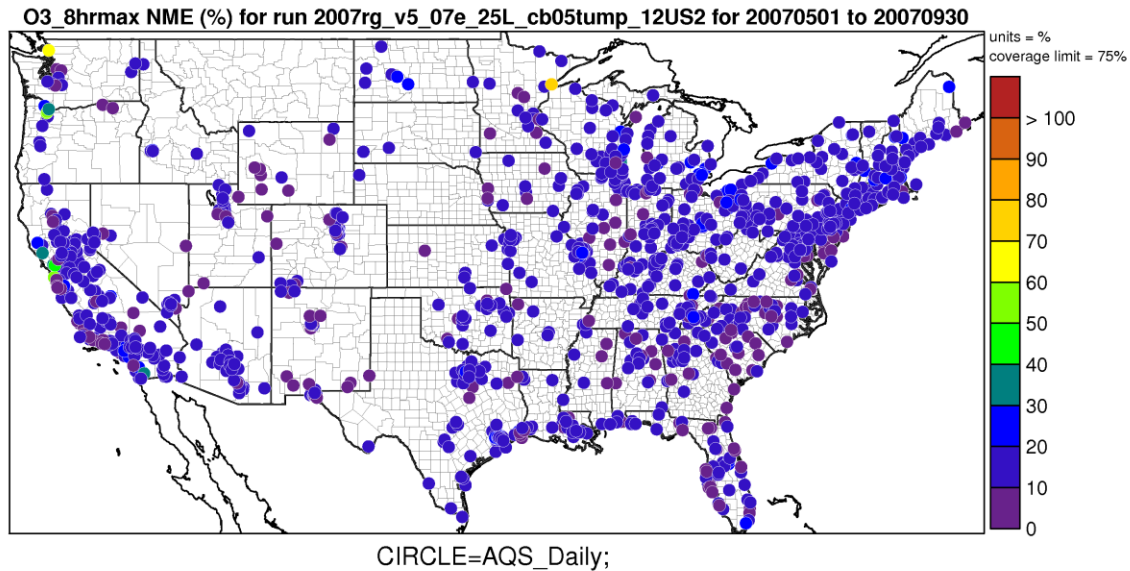
In general, CMAQ slightly under-predicts seasonal eight-hour daily maximum ozone for the five subregions, with the exception of a slight over-prediction in the summer and fall at the Central, Southeast and West subregions (Table A-2). Model performance for 8-hour daily maximum ozone for all subregions is typically better in the spring, summer, and fall months, where the bias statistics are within the range of approximately -0.7 to 12.0 percent and the error statistics range from 12.6 to 23.9 percent. The five subregions show relatively similar eight-hour daily maximum ozone performance.

**Table A-2. Daily maximum 8-hour ozone performance statistics by subregion, by season for the 2007 CMAQ model simulation.**

| Subregion    | Season | No. of Obs | NMB (%) | NME (%) | FB (%) | FE (%) |
|--------------|--------|------------|---------|---------|--------|--------|
| Central U.S. | Winter | 11,194     | -8.1    | 20.3    | -8.4   | 24.0   |
|              | Spring | 15,222     | -3.2    | 15.0    | -2.4   | 16.2   |
|              | Summer | 16,730     | 11.9    | 23.9    | 13.0   | 25.5   |
|              | Fall   | 14,711     | 4.5     | 18.6    | 5.7    | 20.0   |
| Midwest      | Winter | 2,884      | -20.9   | 25.1    | -26.0  | 31.4   |
|              | Spring | 12,028     | -8.3    | 14.5    | -8.4   | 16.1   |
|              | Summer | 17,012     | -3.3    | 15.2    | -3.4   | 16.3   |
|              | Fall   | 9,911      | -2.0    | 16.4    | 0.2    | 18.1   |
| Southeast    | Winter | 6,549      | -5.3    | 14.8    | -4.0   | 18.6   |
|              | Spring | 21,249     | -7.0    | 12.8    | -7.1   | 13.9   |
|              | Summer | 23,418     | 3.5     | 17.1    | 5.4    | 18.5   |
|              | Fall   | 17,819     | 5.9     | 17.6    | 7.6    | 18.9   |
| Northeast    | Winter | 5,216      | -19.7   | 23.3    | -23.6  | 29.8   |
|              | Spring | 12,468     | -9.2    | 15.3    | -9.5   | 16.9   |
|              | Summer | 16,455     | -0.7    | 15.6    | -0.4   | 16.4   |
|              | Fall   | 11,429     | 0.7     | 16.9    | 2.5    | 18.4   |
| West         | Winter | 24,485     | -0.7    | 18.2    | 0.2    | 20.8   |
|              | Spring | 28,684     | -4.3    | 12.6    | -4.2   | 13.5   |
|              | Summer | 32,295     | 7.1     | 18.3    | 6.0    | 18.5   |
|              | Fall   | 28,984     | 5.5     | 17.8    | 5.9    | 18.9   |



**Figure A-1a. Normalized Mean Bias (%) of 8-hour daily maximum ozone greater than 60 ppb over the period May-September 2007 at monitoring sites in the modeling domain.**



**Figure A-1b. Normalized Mean Error (%) of 8-hour daily maximum ozone greater than 60 ppb over the period May-September 2007 at monitoring sites in the modeling domain.**

### A.3. Evaluation of PM<sub>2.5</sub> Component Species

The evaluation of 2007 model predictions for PM<sub>2.5</sub> covers the performance for the individual PM<sub>2.5</sub> component species (i.e., sulfate, nitrate, organic carbon, elemental carbon, and ammonium). Performance results are provided for each PM<sub>2.5</sub> species. As indicated above, for each species we present tabular summaries of bias and error statistics by subregion for each season. These statistics are based on the set of observed-predicted pairs of data for the particular quarter at monitoring sites within the subregion. Separate statistics are provided for each monitoring network, as applicable for the particular species measured. For sulfate and nitrate we also provide a more refined temporal and spatial analysis of model performance that includes spatial maps which show the normalized mean bias and error by site, aggregated by season.

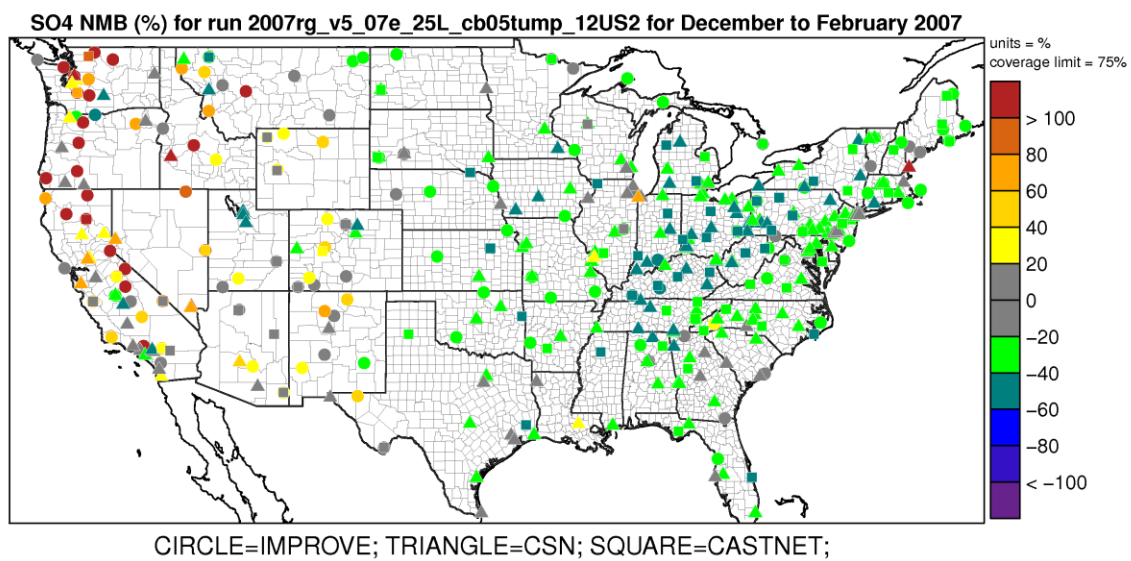
### A.3.1. Evaluation for Sulfate

The model performance bias and error statistics for sulfate for each subregion and each season are provided in Table A-3. Spatial plots of the normalized mean bias and error by season for individual monitors are shown in Figures A-3 through A-6. As seen in Table A-3, CMAQ generally under-predicts sulfate in the five U.S. subregions throughout the entire year.

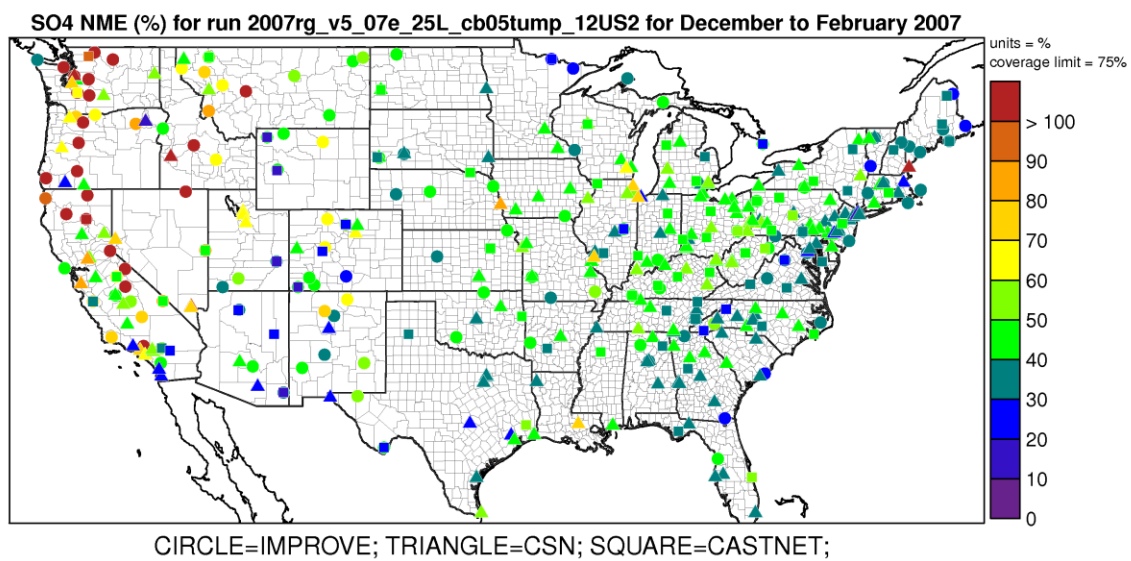
**Table A-3. Sulfate performance statistics by subregion, by season for the 2007 CMAQ model simulation.**

| Subregion    | Network | Season | No. of Obs. | NMB (%) | NME (%) | FB (%) | FE (%) |
|--------------|---------|--------|-------------|---------|---------|--------|--------|
| Central U.S. | CSN     | Winter | 771         | -15.8   | 38.3    | -14.1  | 41.7   |
|              |         | Spring | 875         | -15.2   | 32.2    | -11.3  | 33.8   |
|              |         | Summer | 851         | -30.4   | 42.3    | -37.4  | 54.3   |
|              |         | Fall   | 587         | -10.1   | 34.9    | -3.7   | 36.8   |
|              | IMPROVE | Winter | 608         | -18.9   | 40.0    | -13.7  | 43.4   |
|              |         | Spring | 722         | -17.7   | 31.4    | -11.9  | 32.4   |
|              |         | Summer | 688         | -28.2   | 39.3    | -25.8  | 46.2   |
|              |         | Fall   | 622         | -15.9   | 31.5    | -7.6   | 37.1   |
|              | CASTNet | Winter | 72          | -32.8   | 34.3    | -34.8  | 37.4   |
|              |         | Spring | 77          | -24.6   | 27.8    | -23.6  | 29.6   |
|              |         | Summer | 72          | -33.4   | 37.0    | -38.4  | 46.0   |
|              |         | Fall   | 75          | -21.3   | 23.8    | -19.7  | 26.4   |
| Midwest      | CSN     | Winter | 598         | 0.7     | 38.6    | -4.8   | 38.7   |
|              |         | Spring | 637         | 19.5    | 43.0    | 15.3   | 36.9   |
|              |         | Summer | 621         | -10.8   | 28.7    | -0.9   | 30.8   |
|              |         | Fall   | 639         | -12.4   | 26.7    | -4.0   | 27.5   |
|              | IMPROVE | Winter | 143         | 3.5     | 35.8    | -0.1   | 34.4   |
|              |         | Spring | 171         | 4.7     | 35.5    | 6.8    | 35.2   |
|              |         | Summer | 182         | -18.8   | 30.2    | -6.2   | 36.2   |
|              |         | Fall   | 126         | -18.2   | 27.1    | -7.2   | 31.7   |
|              | CASTNet | Winter | 142         | -13.8   | 21.8    | -16.4  | 26.6   |
|              |         | Spring | 155         | -5.9    | 22.4    | -4.4   | 21.7   |
|              |         | Summer | 161         | -16.7   | 22.0    | -14.4  | 24.0   |
|              |         | Fall   | 157         | -20.1   | 22.7    | -16.1  | 21.8   |
| Southeast    | CSN     | Winter | 888         | -4.3    | 37.1    | -3.9   | 37.0   |
|              |         | Spring | 918         | -5.3    | 27.4    | -6.1   | 29.4   |
|              |         | Summer | 866         | -18.2   | 32.8    | -20.0  | 39.1   |
|              |         | Fall   | 911         | -10.6   | 27.8    | -6.0   | 29.5   |
|              | IMPROVE | Winter | 469         | -1.0    | 36.9    | 1.1    | 37.5   |
|              |         | Spring | 525         | -6.6    | 29.0    | -6.0   | 31.7   |
|              |         | Summer | 500         | -24.3   | 35.7    | -31.0  | 47.1   |
|              |         | Fall   | 496         | -11.9   | 29.3    | -6.3   | 34.5   |
|              | CASTNet | Winter | 264         | -18.1   | 22.6    | -17.2  | 23.6   |
|              |         | Spring | 292         | -13.4   | 21.3    | -14.7  | 22.9   |

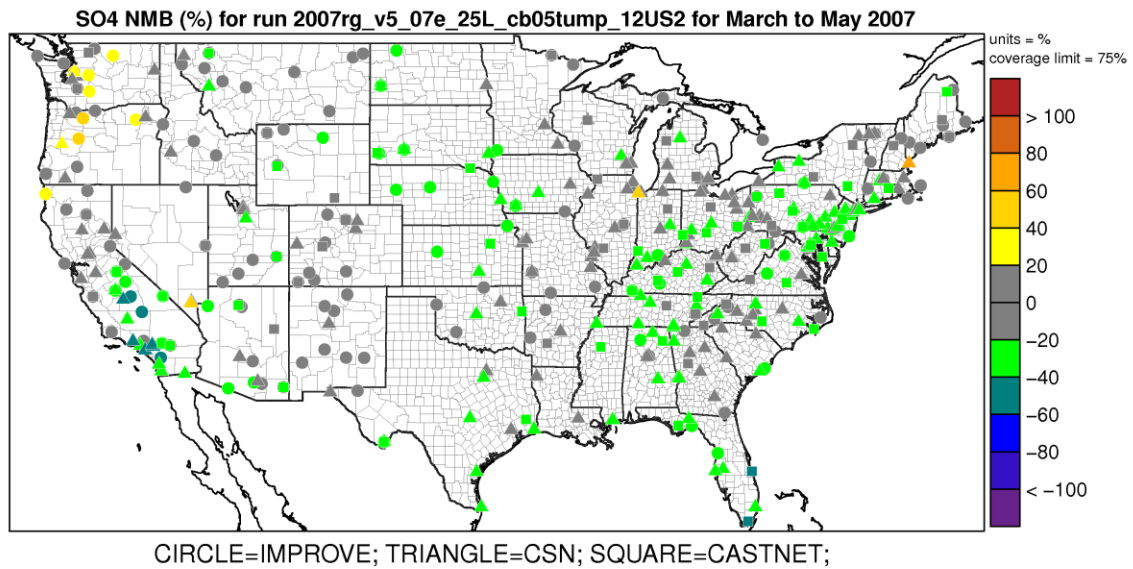
| Subregion | Network | Season | No. of Obs. | NMB (%) | NME (%) | FB (%) | FE (%) |
|-----------|---------|--------|-------------|---------|---------|--------|--------|
|           |         | Summer | 268         | -21.7   | 24.9    | -28.6  | 32.9   |
|           |         | Fall   | 273         | -18.6   | 21.3    | -19.3  | 23.3   |
| Northeast | CSN     | Winter | 828         | -9.1    | 34.9    | -13.0  | 34.6   |
|           |         | Spring | 894         | 8.2     | 37.2    | 4.3    | 34.9   |
|           |         | Summer | 874         | -8.9    | 27.2    | -3.1   | 31.0   |
|           |         | Fall   | 902         | -9.1    | 28.9    | 0.0    | 31.0   |
|           | IMPROVE | Winter | 561         | -6.8    | 31.1    | -10.7  | 33.2   |
|           |         | Spring | 689         | 7.05    | 37.9    | 3.6    | 38.2   |
|           |         | Summer | 649         | -13.1   | 32.3    | -4.6   | 37.7   |
|           |         | Fall   | 591         | -6.7    | 32.3    | 7.8    | 35.5   |
|           | CASTNet | Winter | 193         | -14.5   | 22.2    | -18.6  | 25.5   |
|           |         | Spring | 206         | -0.3    | 25.1    | -1.4   | 26.4   |
|           |         | Summer | 192         | -15.7   | 20.6    | -12.9  | 22.1   |
|           |         | Fall   | 195         | -12.3   | 18.5    | -7.2   | 18.1   |
| West      | CSN     | Winter | 830         | -5.5    | 57.3    | 1.7    | 54.3   |
|           |         | Spring | 867         | -3.8    | 36.9    | 0.0    | 36.1   |
|           |         | Summer | 853         | -32.3   | 43.7    | -23.5  | 42.6   |
|           |         | Fall   | 900         | -7.7    | 47.0    | 0.3    | 43.3   |
|           | IMPROVE | Winter | 2373        | 22.4    | 58.3    | 33.8   | 56.6   |
|           |         | Spring | 2650        | -3.6    | 33.5    | 3.4    | 35.2   |
|           |         | Summer | 2307        | -25.0   | 41.2    | -16.8  | 42.9   |
|           |         | Fall   | 2365        | -0.6    | 40.0    | 11.1   | 41.2   |
|           | CASTNet | Winter | 250         | 6.6     | 35.9    | 17.9   | 37.4   |
|           |         | Spring | 273         | -18.5   | 27.1    | -17.1  | 27.7   |
|           |         | Summer | 281         | -35.3   | -36.2   | -36.2  | 41.7   |
|           |         | Fall   | 268         | -10.9   | 23.6    | -5.1   | 24.3   |



**Figure A-3a. Normalized Mean Bias (%) of sulfate during winter 2007 at monitoring sites in the modeling domain.**

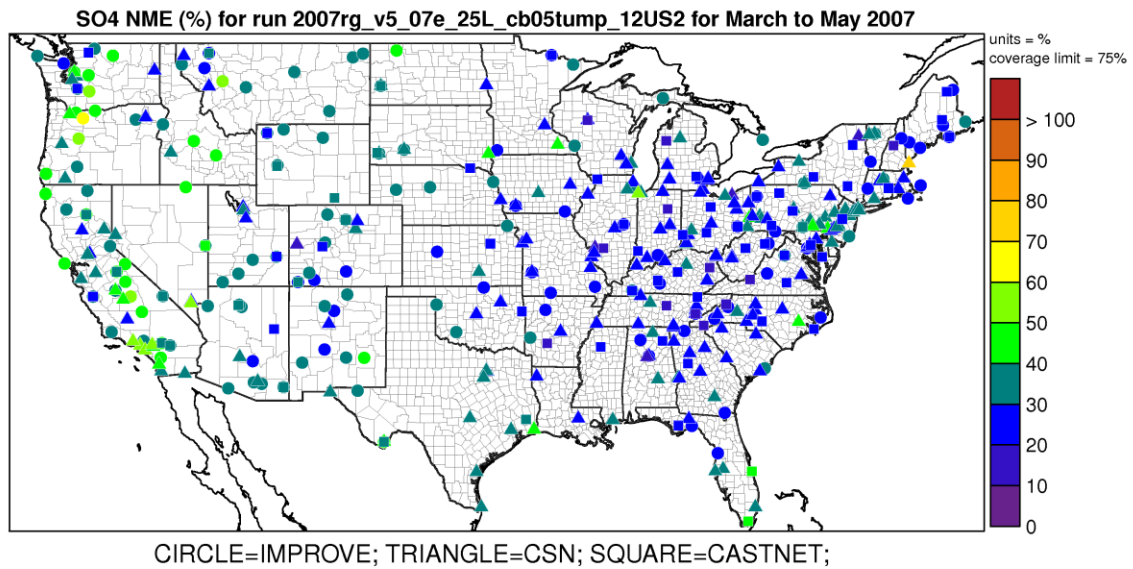


**Figure A-3b. Normalized Mean Error (%) of sulfate during winter 2007 at monitoring sites in the modeling domain.**

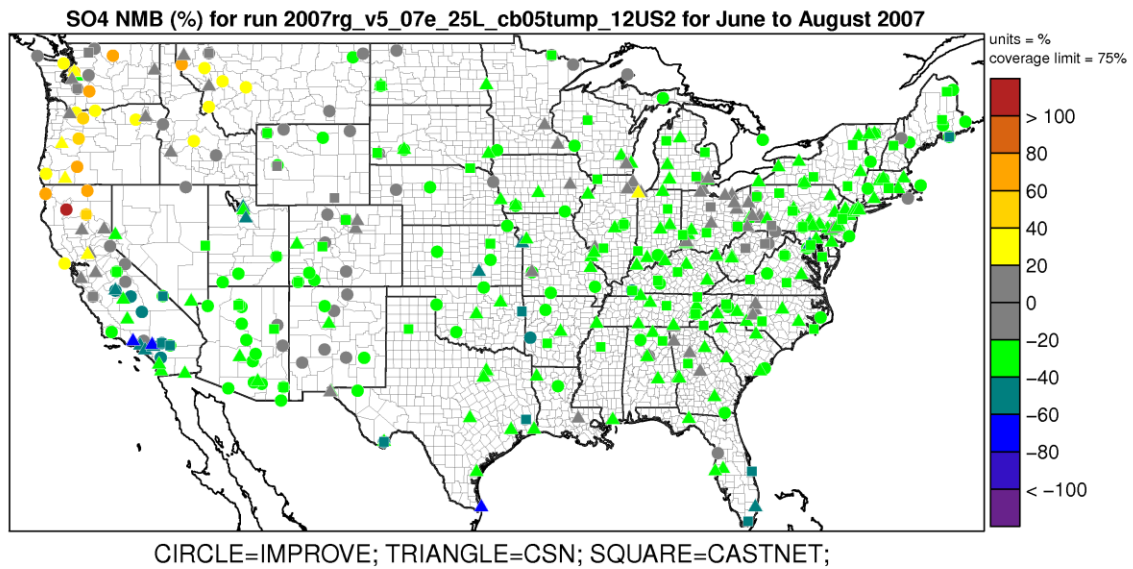


**Figure A-4a. Normalized Mean Bias (%) of sulfate during spring 2007 at monitoring sites in the modeling domain.**

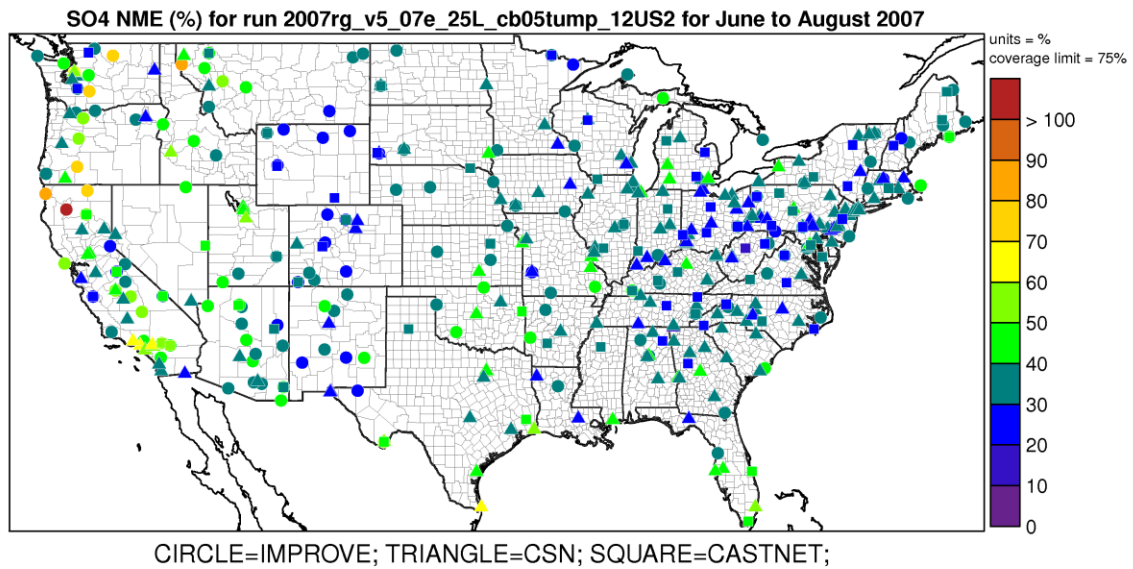




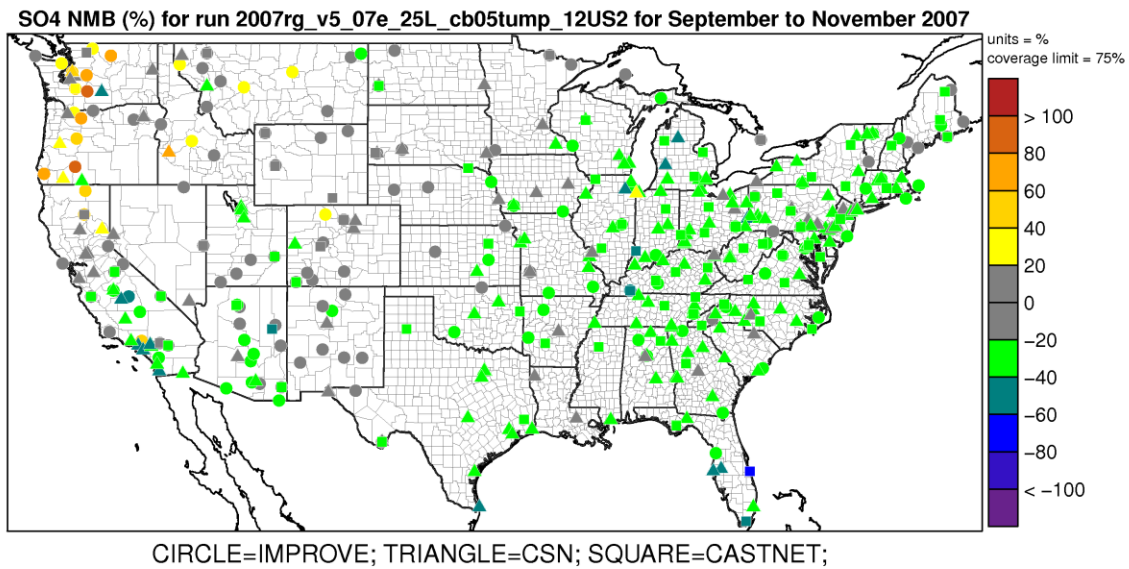
**Figure A-4b. Normalized Mean Error (%) of sulfate during spring 2007 at monitoring sites in the modeling domain.**



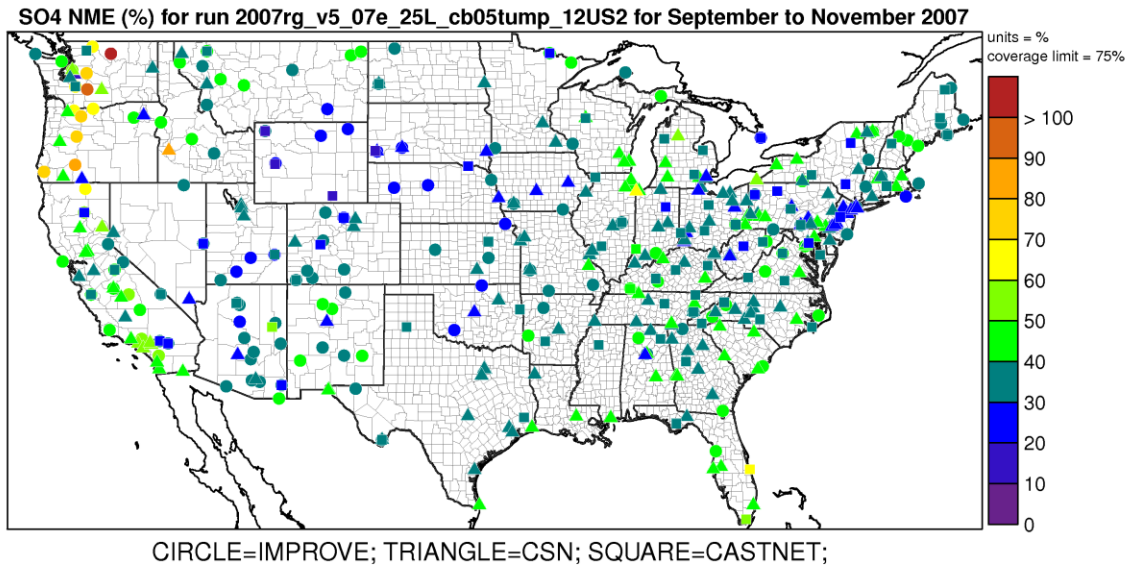
**Figure A-5a. Normalized Mean Bias (%) of sulfate during summer 2007 at monitoring sites in the modeling domain.**



**Figure A-5b. Normalized Mean Error (%) of sulfate during summer 2007 at monitoring sites in the modeling domain.**



**Figure A-6a. Normalized Mean Bias (%) of sulfate during fall 2007 at monitoring sites in the modeling domain.**



**Figure A-6b. Normalized Mean Error (%) of sulfate during fall 2007 at monitoring sites in the modeling domain.**

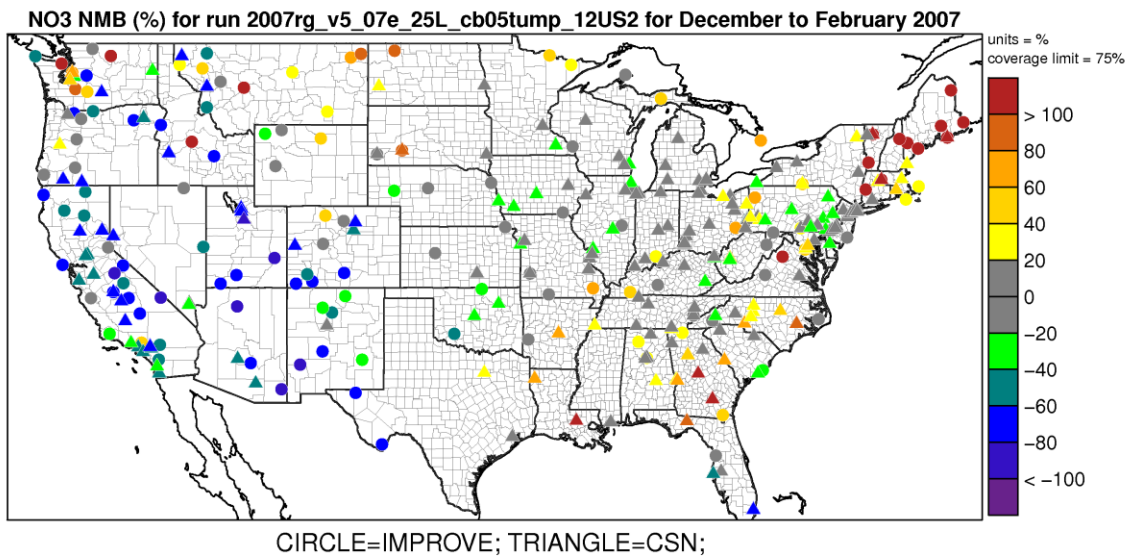
### A.3.1. Evaluation for Nitrate

The model performance bias and error statistics for nitrate for each subregion and each season are provided in Table A-4. This table includes statistics for particulate nitrate, as measured at CSN and IMPROVE sites. Spatial plots of the normalized mean bias and error by season for individual monitors are shown in Figures A-7 through A-10. Overall, nitrate performance are over-predicted in the Northeast, Midwest, Southeast and Central U.S.; with the exception at the urban monitors (CSN) where nitrate is under-predicted in the winter. Likewise, nitrate is under-predicted at CSN sites during the summer in the Southeast and Northeast. Model performance shows an under-prediction in the West for all of the seasonal assessments of nitrate.

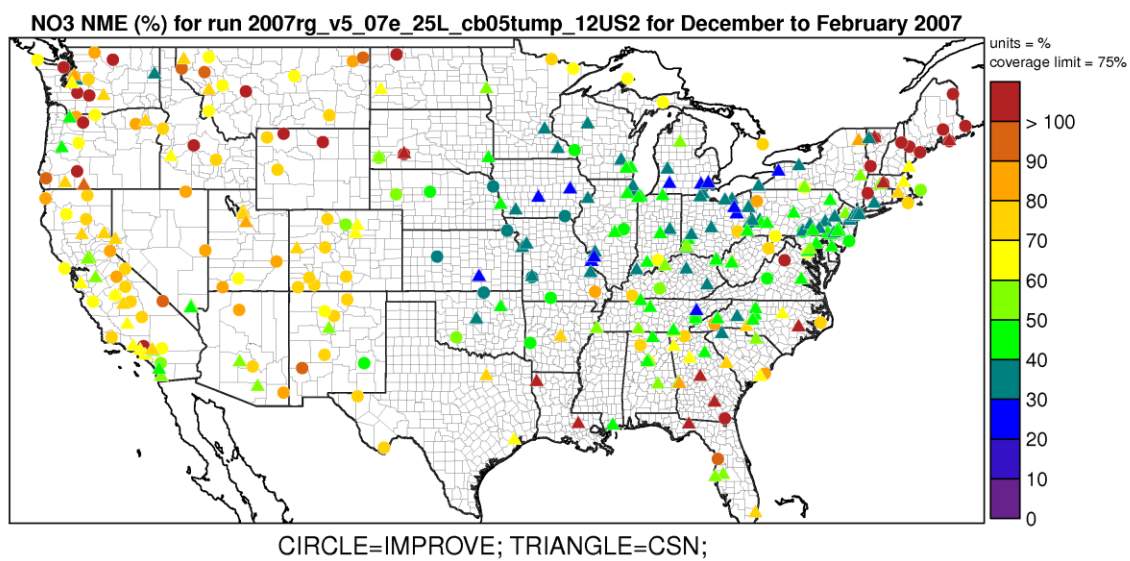
**Table A-4. Nitrate performance statistics by subregion, by season for the 2007 CMAQ model simulation.**

| Region       | Network | Season | No. of Obs. | NMB (%) | NME (%) | FB (%) | FE (%) |
|--------------|---------|--------|-------------|---------|---------|--------|--------|
| Central U.S. | CSN     | Winter | 479         | -7.6    | 48.7    | -9.1   | 59.8   |
|              |         | Spring | 503         | 26.9    | 60.3    | 12.6   | 65.6   |
|              |         | Summer | 485         | 23.7    | 99.1    | -44.1  | 95.9   |
|              |         | Fall   | 460         | 101.0   | 129.0   | 16.0   | 89.1   |
|              | IMPROVE | Winter | 608         | 2.6     | 54.0    | -8.5   | 70.6   |
|              |         | Spring | 722         | 46.1    | 76.5    | -5.4   | 90.7   |
|              |         | Summer | 688         | 17.7    | 109.0   | -58.1  | 112.0  |
|              |         | Fall   | 622         | 158.0   | 188.0   | 12.4   | 107.0  |
| Midwest      | CSN     | Winter | 598         | -23.7   | 41.4    | -25.3  | 50.6   |
|              |         | Spring | 637         | 59.1    | 80.3    | 38.0   | 64.6   |
|              |         | Summer | 621         | 38.0    | 94.3    | -13.8  | 83.3   |
|              |         | Fall   | 639         | 64.8    | 94.9    | 21.0   | 74.0   |
|              | IMPROVE | Winter | 143         | -30.1   | 49.0    | -33.0  | 74.3   |
|              |         | Spring | 171         | 50.4    | 85.1    | -5.8   | 89.9   |
|              |         | Summer | 182         | 20.3    | 96.7    | -43.8  | 99.8   |
|              |         | Fall   | 126         | 104.0   | 138.0   | -1.5   | 102.0  |
|              |         |        |             |         |         |        |        |
| Southeast    | CSN     | Winter | 888         | -29.3   | 61.6    | -62.9  | 89.1   |
|              |         | Spring | 918         | 34.4    | 94.7    | -14.6  | 92.4   |
|              |         | Summer | 866         | -31.1   | 83.5    | -86.4  | 115.0  |
|              |         | Fall   | 911         | 71.3    | 136.0   | -32.4  | 109.0  |
|              | IMPROVE | Winter | 469         | -7.3    | 81.3    | -63.8  | 101.0  |
|              |         | Spring | 525         | 54.9    | 113.0   | -32.1  | 108.0  |
|              |         | Summer | 500         | -18.3   | 109.0   | -95.0  | 136.0  |
|              |         | Fall   | 496         | 98.7    | 179.0   | -49.5  | 126.0  |
|              |         |        |             |         |         |        |        |
| Northeast    | CSN     | Winter | 829         | -6.4    | 43.4    | -6.6   | 50.6   |
|              |         | Spring | 894         | 37.5    | 74.0    | 28.5   | 67.5   |
|              |         | Summer | 874         | -11.2   | 87.5    | -62.7  | 103.0  |
|              |         | Fall   | 902         | 68.5    | 104.0   | -16.2  | 87.1   |
|              | IMPROVE | Winter | 561         | 35.5    | 74.4    | 28.5   | 76.0   |
|              |         | Spring | 689         | 67.2    | 108.0   | 28.3   | 92.4   |
|              |         | Summer | 649         | 5.0     | 111.0   | -64.9  | 113.0  |
|              |         | Fall   | 586         | 108.0   | 151.0   | -12.4  | 100.0  |
| West         | CSN     | Winter | 831         | -47.8   | 64.8    | -65.4  | 89.7   |
|              |         | Spring | 859         | -38.9   | 59.1    | -70.9  | 90.6   |

| Region | Network | Season | No. of Obs. | NMB (%) | NME (%) | FB (%) | FE (%) |
|--------|---------|--------|-------------|---------|---------|--------|--------|
|        |         | Summer | 846         | -73.1   | 76.8    | -134.0 | 138.0  |
|        |         | Fall   | 896         | -49.7   | 70.7    | -69.8  | 97.5   |
|        | IMPROVE | Winter | 2,374       | -33.1   | 78.3    | -88.0  | 123.0  |
|        |         | Spring | 2,643       | -40.3   | 76.4    | -89.9  | 119.0  |
|        |         | Summer | 2,305       | -74.6   | 84.1    | -145.0 | 153.0  |
|        |         | Fall   | 2,357       | -34.2   | 82.3    | -77.2  | 122.0  |

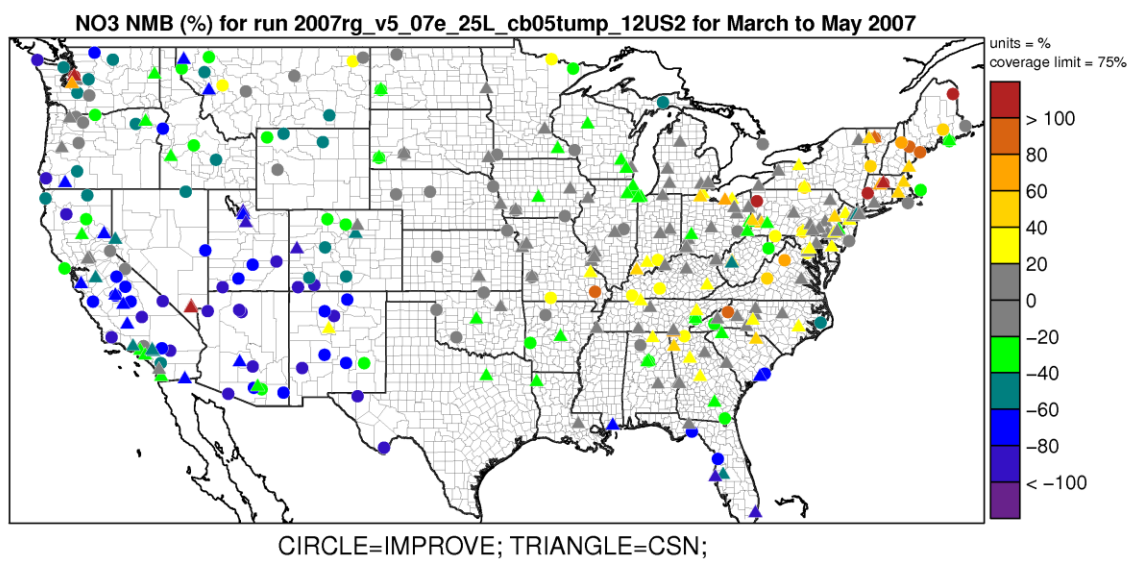


**Figure A-7a. Normalized Mean Bias (%) for nitrate during winter 2007 at monitoring sites in the modeling domain.**

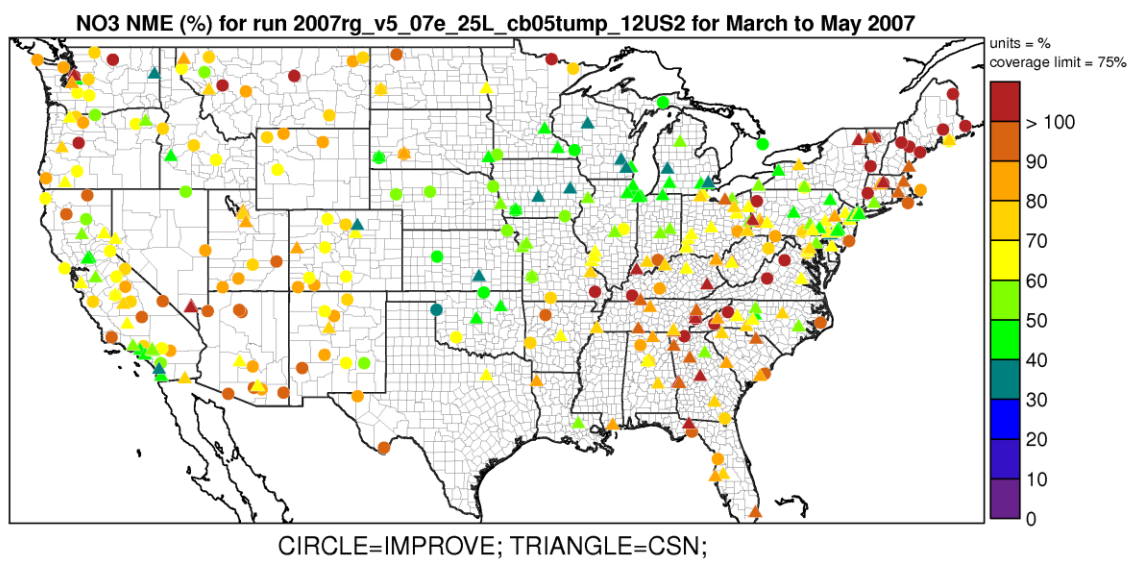


**Figure A-7b. Normalized Mean Error (%) for nitrate during winter 2007 at monitoring sites in the modeling domain.**

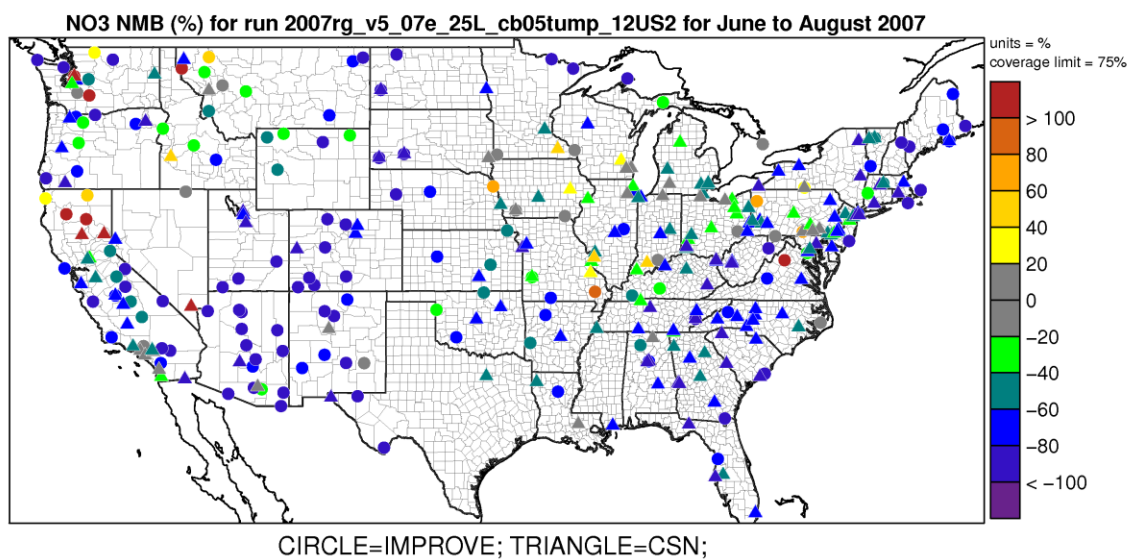




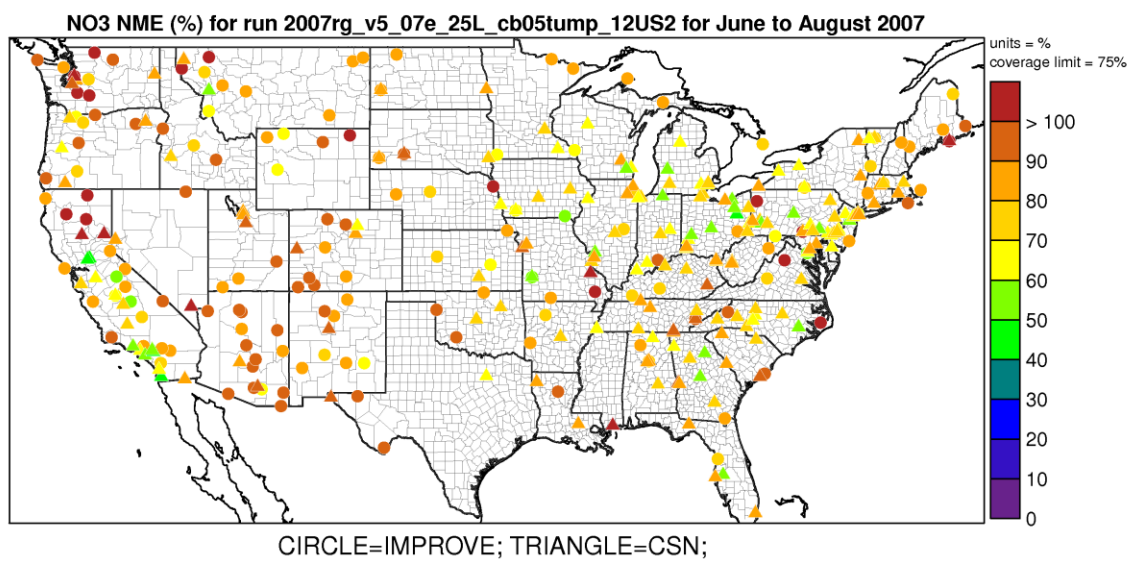
**Figure A-8a. Normalized Mean Bias (%) for nitrate during spring 2007 at monitoring sites in the modeling domain.**



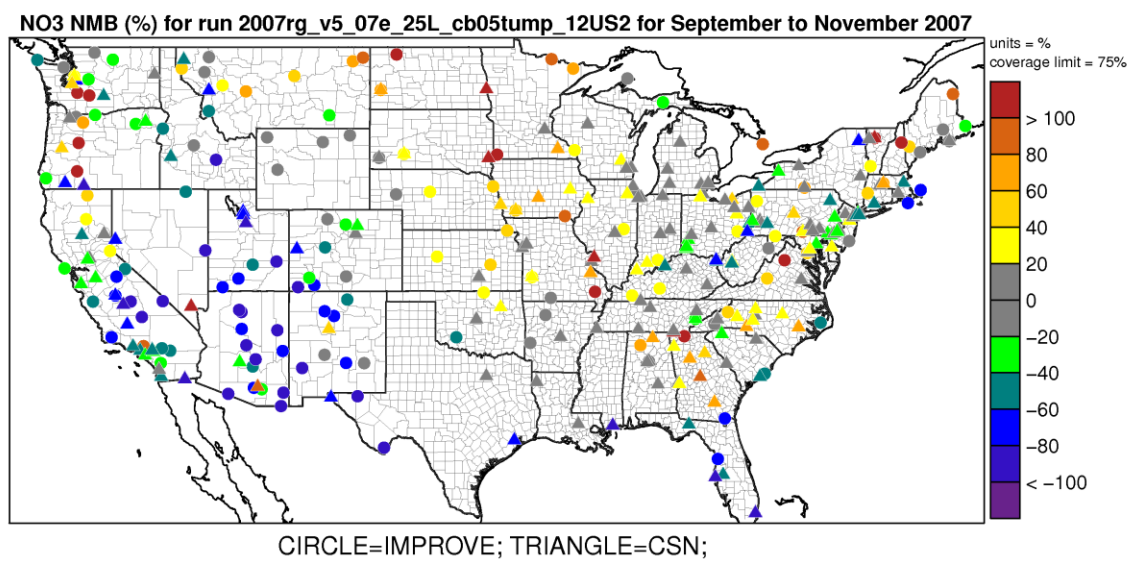
**Figure A-8b. Normalized Mean Error (%) for nitrate during spring 2007 at monitoring sites in the modeling domain.**



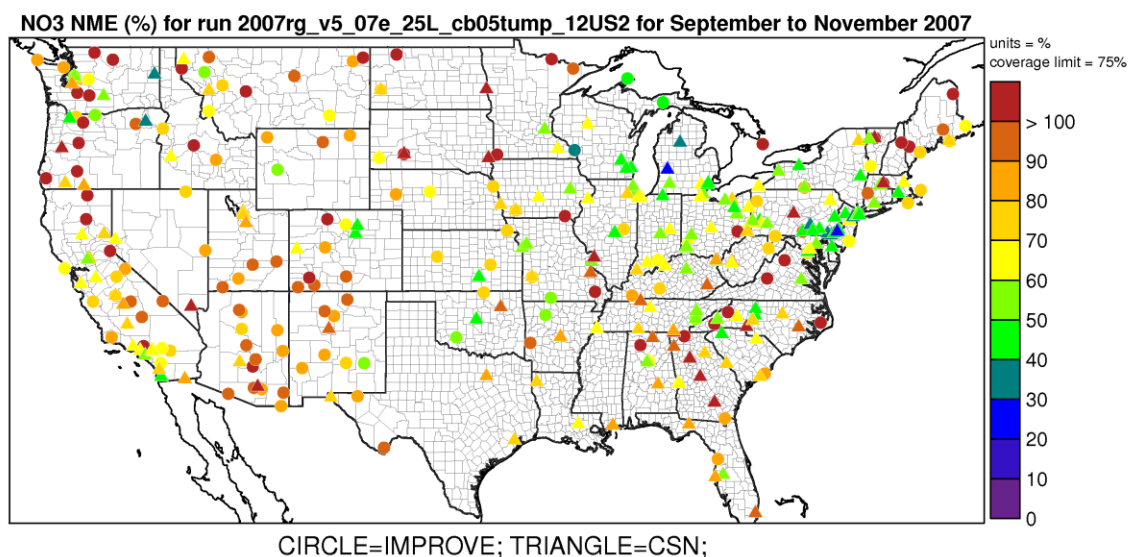
**Figure A-9a. Normalized Mean Bias (%) for nitrate during summer 2007 at monitoring sites in the modeling domain.**



**Figure A-9b. Normalized Mean Error (%) for nitrate during summer 2007 at monitoring sites in the modeling domain.**



**Figure A-10a. Normalized Mean Bias (%) for nitrate during fall 2007 at monitoring sites in the modeling domain.**



**Figure A-10b. Normalized Mean Error (%) for nitrate during fall 2007 at monitoring sites in the modeling domain.**

## H. Seasonal Ammonium Performance

The model performance bias and error statistics for ammonium for each subregion and each season are provided in Table A-5. These statistics indicate model bias for ammonium is generally  $\pm 40$  percent or less for all seasons in each subregion. During the summer, there is slight to moderate under-prediction in the subregions for urban sub-urban locations. In other times of the year ammonium tends to be somewhat over predicted with a bias of 19 percent, on average across the subregions for urban locations.

**Table A-5. Ammonium performance statistics by subregion, by season for the 2007 CMAQ model simulation.**

| Region       | Network | Season | No. of Obs. | NMB (%) | NME (%) | FB (%) | FE (%) |
|--------------|---------|--------|-------------|---------|---------|--------|--------|
| Central U.S. | CSN     | Winter | 771         | -2.9    | 43.3    | -1.9   | 50.7   |
|              |         | Spring | 875         | 4.8     | 41.9    | 7.3    | 43.2   |
|              |         | Summer | 851         | -21.4   | 45.9    | -24.4  | 60.9   |

| Region    | Network | Season | No. of Obs. | NMB (%) | NME (%) | FB (%) | FE (%) |
|-----------|---------|--------|-------------|---------|---------|--------|--------|
|           |         | Fall   | 587         | 17.1    | 54.8    | 22.5   | 55.6   |
|           | CASTNet | Winter | 72          | 2.9     | 37.6    | 3.7    | 42.5   |
|           |         | Spring | 77          | 16.6    | 33.9    | 10.9   | 32.2   |
|           |         | Summer | 72          | -17.1   | 29.5    | -19.8  | 35.8   |
|           |         | Fall   | 75          | 16.9    | 44.1    | 24.3   | 46.3   |
|           |         |        |             |         |         |        |        |
| Midwest   | CSN     | Winter | 598         | -10.2   | 32.2    | -5.1   | 33.9   |
|           |         | Spring | 637         | 47.7    | 62.2    | 38.3   | 50.6   |
|           |         | Summer | 621         | -0.50   | 36.9    | 15.8   | 41.8   |
|           |         | Fall   | 639         | 6.8     | 37.5    | 21.2   | 41.1   |
|           | CASTNet | Winter | 142         | -11.5   | 24.5    | -6.0   | 25.4   |
|           |         | Spring | 155         | 44.2    | 51.9    | 36.5   | 41.4   |
|           |         | Summer | 161         | -5.4    | 25.7    | -2.1   | 27.4   |
|           |         | Fall   | 157         | 19.9    | 45.1    | 26.7   | 41.1   |
|           |         |        |             |         |         |        |        |
| Southeast | CSN     | Winter | 888         | -10.9   | 41.2    | -11.0  | 44.5   |
|           |         | Spring | 918         | 8.0     | 39.4    | 7.9    | 40.2   |
|           |         | Summer | 866         | -14.4   | 36.8    | -9.1   | 44.4   |
|           |         | Fall   | 911         | 2.5     | 42.2    | 13.1   | 45.5   |
|           | CASTNet | Winter | 264         | -7.1    | 28.0    | -7.6   | 29.7   |
|           |         | Spring | 292         | 8.2     | 30.9    | 6.6    | 30.7   |
|           |         | Summer | 268         | -32.0   | 35.4    | -45.2  | 48.8   |
|           |         | Fall   | 273         | -9.0    | 36.4    | -7.5   | 41.0   |
|           |         |        |             |         |         |        |        |
| Northeast | CSN     | Winter | 828         | 0.1     | 34.1    | 4.2    | 34.3   |
|           |         | Spring | 894         | 31.1    | 53.2    | 34.0   | 49.5   |
|           |         | Summer | 874         | -11.5   | 36.1    | 3.6    | 44.0   |
|           |         | Fall   | 902         | 16.6    | 49.4    | 28.4   | 50.6   |
|           | CASTNet | Winter | 193         | 21.3    | 37.6    | 25.9   | 36.8   |
|           |         | Spring | 206         | 42.0    | 48.5    | 32.0   | 38.3   |
|           |         | Summer | 192         | -23.5   | 29.8    | -26.7  | 34.7   |
|           |         | Fall   | 195         | 8.7     | 39.0    | 13.6   | 36.2   |
|           |         |        |             |         |         |        |        |
| West      | CSN     | Winter | 829         | -30.8   | 60.8    | -15.1  | 65.9   |
|           |         | Spring | 859         | -1.5    | 52.6    | 17.8   | 51.2   |
|           |         | Summer | 849         | -33.3   | 53.1    | -5.1   | 51.7   |
|           |         | Fall   | 886         | -22.9   | 63.6    | 8.1    | 58.4   |
|           | CASTNet | Winter | 250         | -4.0    | 40.8    | 6.2    | 39.3   |
|           |         | Spring | 273         | -9.6    | 32.0    | -5.2   | 31.7   |
|           |         | Summer | 281         | -33.7   | 40.5    | -34.9  | 44.9   |
|           |         | Fall   | 268         | -4.1    | 31.8    | 0.9    | 31.2   |

## I. Seasonal Elemental Carbon Performance

The model performance bias and error statistics for elemental carbon for each subregion and each season are provided in Table A-6. The statistics show clear over prediction at urban sites in all subregions. For example, NMBs typically range between 50 and 100 percent at urban sites in the Midwest, Northeast, and Central subregions with only slightly less over prediction at urban sites in the Southeast. Rural sites show much less over prediction than at urban sites with under predictions occurring in the spring, summer, and fall at rural sites in the Southeast, Midwest and Central subregions. In the West, the model tends to over predict at both urban and rural sites during all seasons. In addition, the predictions for urban sites have greater error than the predictions for rural locations in the West.

**Table A-6. Elemental Carbon performance statistics by subregion, by season for the 2007 CMAQ model simulation.**

| Subregion    | Network | Season | No. of Obs. | NMB (%) | NME (%) | FB (%) | FE (%) |
|--------------|---------|--------|-------------|---------|---------|--------|--------|
| Central U.S. | CSN     | Winter | 816         | 103.0   | 136.0   | 56.8   | 78.1   |
|              |         | Spring | 938         | 94.0    | 117.0   | 46.3   | 71.2   |
|              |         | Summer | 875         | 113.0   | 136.0   | 43.0   | 81.2   |
|              |         | Fall   | 618         | 96.8    | 115.0   | 58.0   | 71.8   |
|              | IMPROVE | Winter | 589         | 9.4     | 54.5    | 4.4    | 47.1   |
|              |         | Spring | 716         | -9.0    | 56.0    | -9.9   | 53.8   |
|              |         | Summer | 701         | -30.3   | 46.8    | -38.2  | 56.2   |
|              |         | Fall   | 620         | -17.1   | 34.8    | -16.0  | 41.1   |
| Midwest      | CSN     | Winter | 602         | 121.0   | 136.0   | 68.6   | 76.0   |
|              |         | Spring | 637         | 65.0    | 86.1    | 49.2   | 61.8   |
|              |         | Summer | 621         | 49.3    | 65.7    | 38.7   | 54.8   |
|              |         | Fall   | 642         | 53.8    | 73.8    | 40.1   | 55.9   |
|              | IMPROVE | Winter | 182         | 61.6    | 80.0    | 22.6   | 45.9   |
|              |         | Spring | 184         | 19.0    | 57.8    | -11.4  | 51.3   |
|              |         | Summer | 185         | -13.1   | 41.3    | -36.9  | 53.9   |
|              |         | Fall   | 145         | -12.7   | 33.6    | -19.2  | 48.2   |
| Southeast    | CSN     | Winter | 889         | 38.5    | 62.4    | 30.7   | 49.6   |
|              |         | Spring | 914         | 38.7    | 63.7    | 37.4   | 54.6   |
|              |         | Summer | 866         | 41.4    | 69.8    | 38.4   | 61.4   |
|              |         | Fall   | 909         | 13.3    | 46.4    | 19.1   | 46.0   |
|              | IMPROVE | Winter | 491         | -3.0    | 44.5    | -1.0   | 48.7   |
|              |         | Spring | 530         | -16.5   | 44.9    | -11.0  | 45.1   |
|              |         | Summer | 493         | -40.9   | 48.2    | -55.5  | 71.5   |
|              |         | Fall   | 481         | -26.5   | 38.8    | -22.5  | 45.5   |
| Northeast    | CSN     | Winter | 831         | 98.5    | 111.0   | 57.6   | 67.0   |



| Subregion | Network | Season | No. of Obs. | NMB (%) | NME (%) | FB (%) | FE (%) |
|-----------|---------|--------|-------------|---------|---------|--------|--------|
|           |         | Spring | 881         | 92.6    | 109.0   | 57.8   | 69.3   |
|           |         | Summer | 866         | 66.9    | 89.6    | 46.2   | 63.8   |
|           |         | Fall   | 901         | 54.3    | 84.2    | 35.6   | 57.1   |
|           | IMPROVE | Winter | 603         | 46.1    | 73.8    | 22.3   | 53.1   |
|           |         | Spring | 658         | 29.2    | 64.0    | 11.7   | 54.6   |
|           |         | Summer | 596         | -19.7   | 45.8    | -37.2  | 57.3   |
|           |         | Fall   | 591         | 32.9    | 59.1    | 6.7    | 49.7   |
|           |         |        |             |         |         |        |        |
| West      | CSN     | Winter | 808         | 50.2    | 89.1    | 24.3   | 67.6   |
|           |         | Spring | 822         | 111.0   | 134.0   | 47.8   | 76.7   |
|           |         | Summer | 806         | 121.0   | 134.0   | 60.3   | 74.4   |
|           |         | Fall   | 867         | 58.8    | 91.4    | 29.6   | 65.9   |
|           | IMPROVE | Winter | 2,338       | 1.8     | 65.1    | -15.8  | 64.8   |
|           |         | Spring | 2,597       | 19.4    | 69.7    | -1.5   | 54.2   |
|           |         | Summer | 2,314       | 30.0    | 77.9    | 18.4   | 58.6   |
|           |         | Fall   | 2,372       | 9.0     | 67.4    | -9.5   | 59.6   |

## J. Seasonal Organic Carbon Performance

The model performance bias and error statistics for organic carbon for each subregion and each season are provided in Table A-7. The statistics in this table indicate a tendency for the modeling platform to somewhat under predict observed organic carbon concentrations during the spring, summer, and fall at urban and rural locations across the Eastern subregions. Likewise, the modeling platform under predicts organic carbon during all seasons at urban and rural locations in the Western subregion, except in the summer at rural sites. These biases and errors reflect sampling artifacts among each monitoring network. In addition, uncertainties exist for primary organic mass emissions and secondary organic aerosol formation. Research efforts are ongoing to improve fire emission estimates and understand the formation of semi-volatile compounds, and the partitioning of SOA between the gas and particulate phases.

**Table A-7. Organic Carbon performance statistics by subregion, by season for the 2007 CMAQ model simulation.**

| Region       | Network | Season | No. of Obs. | NMB (%) | NME (%) | FB (%) | FE (%) |
|--------------|---------|--------|-------------|---------|---------|--------|--------|
| Central U.S. | CSN     | Winter | 544         | -2.0    | 57.1    | 12.9   | 59.6   |
|              |         | Spring | 628         | -35.3   | 52.6    | -32.8  | 63.7   |
|              |         | Summer | 595         | -51.9   | 54.5    | -70.7  | 77.1   |
|              |         | Fall   | 493         | -31.7   | 45.6    | -29.2  | 57.2   |
|              | IMPROVE | Winter | 589         | -9.0    | 51.2    | -13.0  | 48.1   |
|              |         | Spring | 715         | -38.7   | 57.7    | -38.4  | 61.3   |
|              |         | Summer | 699         | -50.3   | 52.6    | -70.3  | 74.6   |
|              |         | Fall   | 619         | -44.7   | 48.4    | -54.8  | 62.7   |
| Midwest      | CSN     | Winter | 566         | 1.1     | 52.3    | 19.1   | 53.5   |
|              |         | Spring | 605         | -29.4   | 45.9    | -17.8  | 52.8   |
|              |         | Summer | 619         | -53.8   | 55.1    | -70.8  | 74.2   |
|              |         | Fall   | 595         | -29.7   | 41.7    | -17.9  | 52.5   |
|              | IMPROVE | Winter | 182         | 0.9     | 37.7    | 0.0    | 37.2   |
|              |         | Spring | 184         | -25.9   | 36.4    | -32.9  | 44.6   |
|              |         | Summer | 185         | -49.0   | 52.0    | -65.7  | 69.8   |
|              |         | Fall   | 144         | -35.6   | 44.0    | -44.5  | 62.2   |
| Southeast    | CSN     | Winter | 871         | -26.8   | 45.7    | -16.5  | 51.0   |
|              |         | Spring | 901         | -36.0   | 48.9    | -29.4  | 57.3   |
|              |         | Summer | 857         | -56.2   | 58.1    | -76.7  | 81.4   |
|              |         | Fall   | 880         | -40.5   | 46.4    | -43.7  | 57.9   |
|              | IMPROVE | Winter | 491         | -11.0   | 45.1    | -12.5  | 51.2   |
|              |         | Spring | 529         | -9.6    | 49.2    | -15.6  | 50.5   |
|              |         | Summer | 492         | -49.0   | 54.5    | -67.2  | 75.6   |
|              |         | Fall   | 481         | -34.4   | 41.5    | -42.3  | 53.6   |
| Northeast    | CSN     | Winter | 806         | 25.8    | 58.4    | 29.7   | 54.8   |
|              |         | Spring | 832         | 1.9     | 50.8    | 8.1    | 53.1   |

| Region | Network | Season | No. of Obs. | NMB (%) | NME (%) | FB (%) | FE (%) |
|--------|---------|--------|-------------|---------|---------|--------|--------|
|        |         | Summer | 859         | -47.4   | 51.8    | -61.4  | 69.5   |
|        |         | Fall   | 830         | -4.9    | 47.3    | 3.2    | 53.3   |
|        | IMPROVE | Winter | 602         | 46.4    | 68.1    | 30.6   | 51.7   |
|        |         | Spring | 657         | 3.1     | 46.1    | -3.6   | 46.1   |
|        |         | Summer | 596         | -47.2   | 51.6    | -59.7  | 66.6   |
|        |         | Fall   | 588         | 13.9    | 47.4    | -2.3   | 44.0   |
|        |         |        |             |         |         |        |        |
| West   | CSN     | Winter | 803         | 25.2    | 67.4    | -19.3  | 70.0   |
|        |         | Spring | 823         | -9.2    | 60.3    | -1.0   | 60.3   |
|        |         | Summer | 840         | -22.3   | 41.3    | -26.4  | 49.9   |
|        |         | Fall   | 881         | -26.5   | 56.5    | -24.2  | 58.0   |
|        | IMPROVE | Winter | 2,296       | -17.0   | 58.9    | -23.2  | 64.7   |
|        |         | Spring | 2,559       | -22.6   | 51.5    | -24.8  | 56.6   |
|        |         | Summer | 2,297       | 4.7     | 65.2    | -0.9   | 60.1   |
|        |         | Fall   | 2,350       | -21.4   | 56.8    | -26.5  | 62.1   |

## K. Seasonal Hazardous Air Pollutants Performance

A seasonal operational model performance evaluation for specific hazardous air pollutants (formaldehyde, acetaldehyde, benzene, acrolein, and 1,3-butadiene) was conducted in order to estimate the ability of the CMAQ modeling system to replicate the base year concentrations for the 12 km Continental United States domain. The seasonal model performance results for the East and West are presented below in Tables A-8 and A-9, respectively. Toxic measurements included in the evaluation were taken from the 2007 State/local monitoring site data in the National Air Toxics Trends Stations (NATTS). Similar to PM<sub>2.5</sub> and ozone, the evaluation principally consists of statistical assessments of model versus observed pairs that were paired in time and space on daily basis.

Model predictions of annual formaldehyde, acetaldehyde and benzene showed relatively small to moderate bias and error percentages when compared to observations. The model yielded larger bias and error results for 1,3 butadiene and acrolein based on limited monitoring sites. Model performance for HAPs is not as good as model performance for ozone and PM<sub>2.5</sub>. Technical issues in the HAPs data consist of (1) uncertainties in monitoring methods; (2) limited measurements in time/space to characterize ambient concentrations (“local in nature”); (3) commensurability issues between measurements and model predictions; (4) emissions and science uncertainty issues may also affect model performance; and (5) limited data for estimating intercontinental transport that effects the estimation of boundary conditions (i.e., boundary estimates for some species are much higher than predicted values inside the domain).

As with the national, annual PM<sub>2.5</sub> and ozone CMAQ modeling, the “acceptability” of model performance was judged by comparing our CMAQ 2007 performance results to the limited performance found in recent regional multi-pollutant model applications.<sup>17,18,19</sup> Overall, the normalized mean bias and error (NMB and NME), as well as the fractional bias and error (FB and FE) statistics shown below indicate that CMAQ-predicted 2007 toxics (i.e., observation vs. model predictions) are within the range of recent regional modeling applications.

---

<sup>17</sup> Phillips, S., K. Wang, C. Jang, N. Possiel, M. Strum, T. Fox, 2007: Evaluation of 2002 Multi-pollutant Platform: Air Toxics, Ozone, and Particulate Matter, 7<sup>th</sup> Annual CMAS Conference, Chapel Hill, NC, October 6-8, 2008.

<sup>18</sup> Strum, M., Wesson, K., Phillips, S., Cook, R., Michaels, H., Brzezinski, D., Pollack, A., Jimenez, M., Shepard, S. Impact of using lin-level emissions on multi-pollutant air quality model predictions at regional and local scales. 17<sup>th</sup> Annual International Emission Inventory Conference, Portland, Oregon , June 2-5, 2008.

<sup>19</sup> Wesson, K., N. Fann, and B. Timin, 2010: Draft Manuscript: Air Quality and Benefits Model Responsiveness to Varying Horizontal Resolution in the Detroit Urban Area, Atmospheric Pollution Research, Special Issue: Air Quality Modeling and Analysis.

**Table A-8. Air toxics performance statistics by season for the 2007 CMAQ model simulation.**

| <b>Air Toxic Species</b> | <b>Season</b> | <b>No. of Obs.</b> | <b>NMB (%)</b> | <b>NME (%)</b> | <b>FB (%)</b> | <b>FE (%)</b> |
|--------------------------|---------------|--------------------|----------------|----------------|---------------|---------------|
| <b>Formaldehyde</b>      | Winter        | 613                | -48.6          | 60.5           | -53.0         | 68.0          |
|                          | Spring        | 435                | -51.0          | 62.0           | -51.5         | 74.6          |
|                          | Summer        | 745                | -51.6          | 65.4           | -31.0         | 57.3          |
|                          | Fall          | 622                | -51.1          | 62.0           | -39.0         | 60.4          |
| <b>Acetaldehyde</b>      | Winter        | 577                | -31.0          | 48.2           | -31.0         | 54.0          |
|                          | Spring        | 387                | -14.6          | 45.2           | -13.9         | 49.2          |
|                          | Summer        | 421                | -32.0          | 53.3           | -28.1         | 58.0          |
|                          | Fall          | 455                | -22.8          | 57.3           | -21.8         | 55.4          |
| <b>Benzene</b>           | Winter        | 1,507              | 8.4            | 65.2           | 12.5          | 53.1          |
|                          | Spring        | 1,122              | 1.4            | 63.1           | 3.4           | 54.6          |
|                          | Summer        | 1,038              | 15.5           | 68.2           | 12.3          | 66.2          |
|                          | Fall          | 938                | 25.6           | 64.7           | 19.2          | 59.7          |
| <b>1,3-Butadiene</b>     | Winter        | 1,385              | -30.4          | 91.2           | 9.5           | 85.1          |
|                          | Spring        | 1,033              | -41.6          | 88.4           | -17.6         | 74.4          |
|                          | Summer        | 1,522              | -51.2          | 88.9           | -47.3         | 89.4          |
|                          | Fall          | 1,257              | -33.4          | 81.8           | -21.2         | 87.6          |
| <b>Acrolein</b>          | Winter        | 559                | -91.5          | 93.3           | -156.0        | 156.0         |
|                          | Spring        | 416                | -93.6          | 94.9           | -169.0        | 169.0         |
|                          | Summer        | 685                | -94.1          | 99.0           | -155.0        | 155.0         |
|                          | Fall          | 951                | -95.2          | 98.8           | -150.0        | 154.0         |

## L. Seasonal Nitrate and Sulfate Deposition Performance

Seasonal nitrate and sulfate deposition performance statistics for the 12 km Continental U.S. domain are provided in Table A-10. The model predictions for seasonal nitrate deposition generally show under-predictions for the continental U.S. NADP sites (NMB values range from -6% to -34%). Sulfate deposition performance shows the similar predictions (NMB values range from -12% to 28%). The errors for both annual nitrate and sulfate are relatively moderate with values ranging from 51% to 70% which reflect scatter in the model predictions versus observation comparison.

**Table A-10. Nitrate and sulfate wet deposition performance statistics by season for the 2007 CMAQ model simulation.**

| Wet Deposition Species | Season | No. of Obs. | NMB (%) | NME (%) | FB (%) | FE (%) |
|------------------------|--------|-------------|---------|---------|--------|--------|
| Nitrate                | Winter | 1,992       | -5.9    | 60.7    | -21.0  | 75.5   |
|                        | Spring | 2,013       | -21.6   | 51.3    | -27.4  | 70.5   |
|                        | Summer | 2,147       | -34.3   | 60.9    | -34.6  | 77.4   |
|                        | Fall   | 2,037       | -14.8   | 57.0    | -25.0  | 74.8   |
| Sulfate                | Winter | 1,992       | -27.5   | 53.5    | -30.1  | 76.2   |
|                        | Spring | 2,013       | -17.6   | 53.1    | -13.0  | 70.7   |
|                        | Summer | 2,147       | -11.5   | 69.8    | -5.7   | 78.7   |
|                        | Fall   | 2,037       | -21.1   | 59.2    | -28.2  | 78.0   |

**Air Quality Modeling Technical Support Document:  
Tier 3 Motor Vehicle Emission and Fuel Standards**

**Appendix B**

**8-Hour Ozone Design Values for Air Quality Modeling  
Scenarios**

U.S. Environmental Protection Agency  
Office of Air Quality Planning and Standards  
Air Quality Assessment Division  
Research Triangle Park, NC 27711  
February 2014

**Table B-1. 8-Hour Ozone Design Values for Tier3 Scenarios**  
(units are ppb)

| State      | County       | 2007<br>Baseline<br>DV | 2018<br>Reference<br>DV | 2018 Tier 3<br>Control DV | 2030<br>Reference<br>DV | 2030 Tier 3<br>Control DV |
|------------|--------------|------------------------|-------------------------|---------------------------|-------------------------|---------------------------|
| Alabama    | Baldwin      | 75.7                   | 64.05                   | 63.67                     | 59.05                   | 58.25                     |
| Alabama    | Clay         | 76.0                   | 60.88                   | 60.16                     | 57.29                   | 56.19                     |
| Alabama    | Colbert      | 71.0                   | 55.99                   | 55.43                     | 52.73                   | 51.82                     |
| Alabama    | Elmore       | 69.7                   | 55.92                   | 55.18                     | 52.26                   | 51.14                     |
| Alabama    | Etowah       | 70.0                   | 55.18                   | 54.50                     | 51.73                   | 50.65                     |
| Alabama    | Houston      | 68.7                   | 56.30                   | 55.68                     | 52.97                   | 52.01                     |
| Alabama    | Jefferson    | 85.3                   | 69.27                   | 68.61                     | 65.75                   | 64.7                      |
| Alabama    | Lawrence     | 74.0                   | 60.85                   | 60.30                     | 57.51                   | 56.61                     |
| Alabama    | Madison      | 76.3                   | 60.91                   | 60.21                     | 56.84                   | 55.71                     |
| Alabama    | Mobile       | 76.7                   | 66.13                   | 65.76                     | 61.42                   | 60.73                     |
| Alabama    | Montgomery   | 73.0                   | 58.63                   | 57.86                     | 54.74                   | 53.58                     |
| Alabama    | Morgan       | 74.7                   | 60.70                   | 60.09                     | 57.07                   | 56.1                      |
| Alabama    | Russell      | 73.0                   | 57.31                   | 56.45                     | 52.76                   | 51.56                     |
| Alabama    | Shelby       | 85.3                   | 67.04                   | 66.07                     | 62.29                   | 60.66                     |
| Alabama    | Sumter       | 64.0                   | 53.97                   | 53.52                     | 51.21                   | 50.48                     |
| Alabama    | Tuscaloosa   | 73.0                   | 59.65                   | 59.06                     | 56.34                   | 55.41                     |
| Arizona    | Cochise      | 68.7                   | 60.43                   | 60.33                     | 58.86                   | 58.37                     |
| Arizona    | Coconino     | 70.0                   | 64.28                   | 64.22                     | 62.49                   | 62.4                      |
| Arizona    | Gila         | 77.7                   | 63.80                   | 63.72                     | 60.27                   | 59.24                     |
| Arizona    | La Paz       | 72.5                   | 63.00                   | 62.96                     | 60.38                   | 60.24                     |
| Arizona    | Maricopa     | 79.7                   | 67.47                   | 67.36                     | 64.13                   | 62.86                     |
| Arizona    | Pima         | 73.7                   | 61.33                   | 60.64                     | 57.1                    | 55.51                     |
| Arizona    | Pinal        | 77.3                   | 64.24                   | 64.14                     | 60.8                    | 59.75                     |
| Arizona    | Yuma         | 74.5                   | 62.98                   | 62.66                     | 59.8                    | 59.21                     |
| Arkansas   | Crittenden   | 82.3                   | 69.40                   | 68.75                     | 65.62                   | 64.35                     |
| Arkansas   | Newton       | 70.3                   | 59.83                   | 59.39                     | 57.24                   | 56.51                     |
| Arkansas   | Polk         | 73.3                   | 62.34                   | 61.90                     | 59.55                   | 58.82                     |
| Arkansas   | Pulaski      | 78.7                   | 64.53                   | 63.81                     | 60.54                   | 59.3                      |
| Arkansas   | Washington   | 64.0                   | 52.03                   | 51.34                     | 48.68                   | 47.39                     |
| California | Alameda      | 78.7                   | 67.38                   | 67.35                     | 62.13                   | 62.1                      |
| California | Amador       | 82.3                   | 67.30                   | 67.28                     | 60.25                   | 60.22                     |
| California | Butte        | 83.7                   | 69.01                   | 68.99                     | 62.11                   | 62.08                     |
| California | Calaveras    | 87.0                   | 71.89                   | 71.87                     | 64.94                   | 64.91                     |
| California | Colusa       | 68.0                   | 57.33                   | 57.30                     | 52.2                    | 52.16                     |
| California | Contra Costa | 75.0                   | 68.97                   | 68.94                     | 64.94                   | 64.89                     |
| California | El Dorado    | 95.7                   | 77.00                   | 76.97                     | 68.38                   | 68.35                     |



| State      | County          | 2007<br>Baseline<br>DV | 2018<br>Reference<br>DV | 2018 Tier 3<br>Control DV | 2030<br>Reference<br>DV | 2030 Tier 3<br>Control DV |
|------------|-----------------|------------------------|-------------------------|---------------------------|-------------------------|---------------------------|
| California | Fresno          | 99.7                   | 83.66                   | 83.65                     | 76.1                    | 76.09                     |
| California | Glenn           | 69.0                   | 58.42                   | 58.38                     | 53.5                    | 53.46                     |
| California | Imperial        | 82.7                   | 69.74                   | 69.72                     | 70.72                   | 70.68                     |
| California | Inyo            | 80.7                   | 69.47                   | 69.45                     | 65.61                   | 65.56                     |
| California | Kern            | 106.7                  | 88.37                   | 88.35                     | 82.43                   | 82.41                     |
| California | Kings           | 90.5                   | 74.67                   | 74.65                     | 67.48                   | 67.46                     |
| California | Lake            | 61.3                   | 51.25                   | 51.22                     | 47.37                   | 47.34                     |
| California | Los Angeles     | 105.7                  | 100.93                  | 100.91                    | 93.96                   | 93.86                     |
| California | Madera          | 81.7                   | 69.85                   | 69.83                     | 63.38                   | 63.36                     |
| California | Mariposa        | 86.3                   | 71.74                   | 71.72                     | 66.33                   | 66.32                     |
| California | Merced          | 89.3                   | 73.89                   | 73.86                     | 66.58                   | 66.54                     |
| California | Monterey        | 58.3                   | 51.16                   | 51.15                     | 48.44                   | 48.42                     |
| California | Napa            | 59.7                   | 50.41                   | 50.37                     | 45.95                   | 45.91                     |
| California | Nevada          | 91.0                   | 73.80                   | 73.77                     | 65.99                   | 65.97                     |
| California | Orange          | 85.0                   | 76.10                   | 76.08                     | 72.75                   | 72.65                     |
| California | Placer          | 89.3                   | 71.70                   | 71.69                     | 63.11                   | 63.09                     |
| California | Riverside       | 104.5                  | 95.72                   | 95.70                     | 90.46                   | 90.36                     |
| California | Sacramento      | 100.0                  | 80.17                   | 80.15                     | 70.46                   | 70.44                     |
| California | San Benito      | 76.7                   | 63.86                   | 63.83                     | 58.99                   | 58.96                     |
| California | San Bernardino  | 119.7                  | 109.19                  | 109.16                    | 102.19                  | 102.09                    |
| California | San Diego       | 90.0                   | 73.83                   | 73.81                     | 67.09                   | 67.05                     |
| California | San Joaquin     | 85.0                   | 70.06                   | 70.04                     | 63.78                   | 63.76                     |
| California | San Luis Obispo | 84.0                   | 69.43                   | 69.41                     | 64.01                   | 63.99                     |
| California | Santa Barbara   | 74.0                   | 65.46                   | 65.45                     | 60.81                   | 60.79                     |
| California | Santa Clara     | 74.3                   | 61.34                   | 61.32                     | 57.04                   | 57                        |
| California | Santa Cruz      | 60.0                   | 53.61                   | 53.59                     | 50.54                   | 50.5                      |
| California | Shasta          | 76.0                   | 64.22                   | 64.18                     | 59.34                   | 59.31                     |
| California | Solano          | 73.7                   | 61.76                   | 61.73                     | 56.26                   | 56.22                     |
| California | Sonoma          | 57.0                   | 43.02                   | 42.98                     | 37.53                   | 37.5                      |
| California | Stanislaus      | 87.3                   | 73.48                   | 73.44                     | 66.87                   | 66.83                     |
| California | Sutter          | 81.7                   | 69.52                   | 69.49                     | 63.44                   | 63.4                      |
| California | Tehama          | 83.3                   | 69.22                   | 69.17                     | 63.21                   | 63.16                     |
| California | Tulare          | 103.7                  | 83.33                   | 83.32                     | 75.19                   | 75.17                     |
| California | Tuolumne        | 84.7                   | 71.18                   | 71.16                     | 65.26                   | 65.24                     |
| California | Ventura         | 87.7                   | 76.33                   | 76.31                     | 68.94                   | 68.91                     |
| California | Yolo            | 77.7                   | 66.06                   | 66.02                     | 59.87                   | 59.84                     |
| Colorado   | Adams           | 71.0                   | 63.19                   | 62.57                     | 60.73                   | 58.96                     |
| Colorado   | Arapahoe        | 78.0                   | 68.09                   | 67.32                     | 65.26                   | 63.39                     |

| State       | County       | 2007<br>Baseline<br>DV | 2018<br>Reference<br>DV | 2018 Tier 3<br>Control DV | 2030<br>Reference<br>DV | 2030 Tier 3<br>Control DV |
|-------------|--------------|------------------------|-------------------------|---------------------------|-------------------------|---------------------------|
| Colorado    | Boulder      | 80.0                   | 69.40                   | 68.69                     | 66.41                   | 64.96                     |
| Colorado    | Denver       | 72.3                   | 64.35                   | 63.72                     | 61.84                   | 60.04                     |
| Colorado    | Douglas      | 81.0                   | 70.95                   | 70.13                     | 67.88                   | 65.82                     |
| Colorado    | El Paso      | 72.0                   | 64.64                   | 64.31                     | 63                      | 62.37                     |
| Colorado    | Jefferson    | 84.3                   | 74.76                   | 73.99                     | 71.54                   | 69.39                     |
| Colorado    | La Plata     | 70.3                   | 62.65                   | 62.55                     | 61.88                   | 61.72                     |
| Colorado    | Larimer      | 80.0                   | 70.89                   | 70.48                     | 68.54                   | 67.7                      |
| Colorado    | Montezuma    | 71.0                   | 66.97                   | 66.86                     | 66.28                   | 66.07                     |
| Colorado    | Weld         | 75.0                   | 68.28                   | 67.98                     | 66.6                    | 65.96                     |
| Connecticut | Fairfield    | 88.7                   | 76.03                   | 75.16                     | 72.92                   | 72.36                     |
| Connecticut | Hartford     | 86.0                   | 71.01                   | 70.03                     | 65.28                   | 64.28                     |
| Connecticut | Litchfield   | 83.3                   | 67.35                   | 66.42                     | 62.11                   | 61.13                     |
| Connecticut | Middlesex    | 87.0                   | 74.68                   | 73.91                     | 69.72                   | 68.81                     |
| Connecticut | New Haven    | 87.3                   | 72.78                   | 72.28                     | 68.77                   | 68.09                     |
| Connecticut | New London   | 88.0                   | 70.21                   | 69.82                     | 66.23                   | 65.68                     |
| Connecticut | Tolland      | 86.0                   | 70.82                   | 69.90                     | 65.35                   | 64.37                     |
| Delaware    | Kent         | 79.0                   | 66.08                   | 65.57                     | 60.41                   | 59.7                      |
| Delaware    | New Castle   | 81.3                   | 68.57                   | 67.85                     | 63.84                   | 62.87                     |
| Delaware    | Sussex       | 79.7                   | 65.40                   | 64.70                     | 61.05                   | 60.04                     |
| D.C.        | Washington   | 84.7                   | 69.21                   | 68.03                     | 65.47                   | 62.74                     |
| Florida     | Alachua      | 70.5                   | 54.26                   | 53.49                     | 50.23                   | 48.9                      |
| Florida     | Baker        | 66.7                   | 53.64                   | 53.05                     | 50.14                   | 49.17                     |
| Florida     | Bay          | 75.0                   | 63.09                   | 62.64                     | 59.54                   | 58.79                     |
| Florida     | Brevard      | 69.7                   | 57.22                   | 56.65                     | 53.29                   | 52.24                     |
| Florida     | Broward      | 66.0                   | 59.30                   | 58.91                     | 56.25                   | 54.78                     |
| Florida     | Collier      | 69.0                   | 56.06                   | 55.21                     | 51.54                   | 49.94                     |
| Florida     | Columbia     | 69.0                   | 55.59                   | 54.95                     | 51.81                   | 50.78                     |
| Florida     | Duval        | 74.0                   | 59.50                   | 58.76                     | 54.7                    | 53.36                     |
| Florida     | Escambia     | 78.7                   | 64.63                   | 63.95                     | 59.69                   | 58.42                     |
| Florida     | Highlands    | 71.0                   | 61.73                   | 61.32                     | 58.85                   | 58.16                     |
| Florida     | Hillsborough | 80.0                   | 69.69                   | 69.01                     | 65.11                   | 63.75                     |
| Florida     | Holmes       | 69.3                   | 57.29                   | 56.72                     | 53.96                   | 53.09                     |
| Florida     | Lake         | 73.7                   | 61.82                   | 61.04                     | 58.23                   | 56.69                     |
| Florida     | Lee          | 67.7                   | 55.23                   | 54.53                     | 51.05                   | 49.77                     |
| Florida     | Leon         | 70.3                   | 54.96                   | 54.04                     | 50.31                   | 48.76                     |
| Florida     | Manatee      | 77.0                   | 63.48                   | 62.60                     | 57.6                    | 55.67                     |
| Florida     | Marion       | 70.7                   | 55.69                   | 54.95                     | 52.03                   | 50.93                     |
| Florida     | Miami-Dade   | 72.0                   | 64.38                   | 63.95                     | 60.81                   | 59.42                     |

| State    | County     | 2007<br>Baseline<br>DV | 2018<br>Reference<br>DV | 2018 Tier 3<br>Control DV | 2030<br>Reference<br>DV | 2030 Tier 3<br>Control DV |
|----------|------------|------------------------|-------------------------|---------------------------|-------------------------|---------------------------|
| Florida  | Orange     | 75.7                   | 64.29                   | 63.53                     | 60.86                   | 59.28                     |
| Florida  | Osceola    | 71.3                   | 59.67                   | 58.86                     | 55.93                   | 54.15                     |
| Florida  | Palm Beach | 66.0                   | 58.15                   | 57.65                     | 54.68                   | 53.44                     |
| Florida  | Pasco      | 74.7                   | 61.97                   | 61.29                     | 58.49                   | 57.32                     |
| Florida  | Pinellas   | 70.3                   | 59.77                   | 59.22                     | 56.16                   | 55.05                     |
| Florida  | Polk       | 73.7                   | 58.82                   | 57.95                     | 54.21                   | 52.59                     |
| Florida  | St Lucie   | 64.3                   | 55.29                   | 54.83                     | 52.09                   | 51.15                     |
| Florida  | Santa Rosa | 79.3                   | 64.00                   | 63.33                     | 58.85                   | 57.6                      |
| Florida  | Sarasota   | 75.3                   | 60.98                   | 60.11                     | 54.84                   | 53.02                     |
| Florida  | Seminole   | 71.0                   | 59.50                   | 58.67                     | 55.52                   | 53.83                     |
| Florida  | Volusia    | 65.7                   | 52.50                   | 51.75                     | 48.62                   | 47.44                     |
| Florida  | Wakulla    | 69.7                   | 59.27                   | 58.84                     | 56.19                   | 55.46                     |
| Georgia  | Bibb       | 80.5                   | 62.14                   | 61.15                     | 57.09                   | 55.71                     |
| Georgia  | Chatham    | 66.0                   | 54.24                   | 53.65                     | 49.62                   | 48.67                     |
| Georgia  | Chattooga  | 73.3                   | 57.06                   | 56.22                     | 52.07                   | 50.66                     |
| Georgia  | Clarke     | 80.0                   | 59.18                   | 58.00                     | 53.2                    | 51.29                     |
| Georgia  | Cobb       | 84.0                   | 65.75                   | 64.47                     | 59.61                   | 57.26                     |
| Georgia  | Columbia   | 72.7                   | 58.86                   | 58.02                     | 54                      | 52.65                     |
| Georgia  | Coweta     | 82.0                   | 65.13                   | 64.19                     | 61.23                   | 59.82                     |
| Georgia  | Dawson     | 76.3                   | 58.89                   | 57.79                     | 53.14                   | 51.22                     |
| Georgia  | De Kalb    | 90.7                   | 71.78                   | 70.35                     | 65.29                   | 62.55                     |
| Georgia  | Douglas    | 85.3                   | 65.73                   | 64.46                     | 59.1                    | 57.02                     |
| Georgia  | Fayette    | 87.5                   | 67.51                   | 66.12                     | 61.53                   | 59.08                     |
| Georgia  | Fulton     | 90.3                   | 71.01                   | 69.52                     | 64.24                   | 61.51                     |
| Georgia  | Glynn      | 64.3                   | 51.27                   | 50.64                     | 46.88                   | 45.86                     |
| Georgia  | Gwinnett   | 86.0                   | 65.06                   | 63.55                     | 57.43                   | 54.61                     |
| Georgia  | Henry      | 92.0                   | 69.43                   | 67.87                     | 62.76                   | 60.22                     |
| Georgia  | Murray     | 77.7                   | 58.67                   | 57.68                     | 52.46                   | 50.91                     |
| Georgia  | Muscogee   | 77.0                   | 60.42                   | 59.45                     | 55.16                   | 53.8                      |
| Georgia  | Paulding   | 79.0                   | 60.79                   | 59.73                     | 55.18                   | 53.35                     |
| Georgia  | Richmond   | 77.7                   | 62.99                   | 62.09                     | 57.75                   | 56.37                     |
| Georgia  | Rockdale   | 91.7                   | 69.15                   | 67.62                     | 62.32                   | 59.79                     |
| Georgia  | Sumter     | 71.7                   | 57.94                   | 57.25                     | 53.87                   | 52.87                     |
| Idaho    | Ada        | 77.0                   | 65.56                   | 64.41                     | 60.96                   | 58.7                      |
| Idaho    | Butte      | 64.0                   | 60.10                   | 59.98                     | 58.73                   | 58.53                     |
| Idaho    | Kootenai   | 63.5                   | 54.18                   | 53.61                     | 48.2                    | 47.4                      |
| Illinois | Adams      | 67.0                   | 56.68                   | 56.24                     | 53.56                   | 52.76                     |
| Illinois | Champaign  | 66.3                   | 57.44                   | 57.06                     | 55.03                   | 54.33                     |

| State    | County      | 2007<br>Baseline<br>DV | 2018<br>Reference<br>DV | 2018 Tier 3<br>Control DV | 2030<br>Reference<br>DV | 2030 Tier 3<br>Control DV |
|----------|-------------|------------------------|-------------------------|---------------------------|-------------------------|---------------------------|
| Illinois | Clark       | 66.0                   | 57.00                   | 56.62                     | 54.56                   | 53.88                     |
| Illinois | Cook        | 77.0                   | 71.02                   | 70.67                     | 68.95                   | 67.86                     |
| Illinois | Du Page     | 65.0                   | 60.28                   | 59.92                     | 58.6                    | 57.57                     |
| Illinois | Effingham   | 70.0                   | 60.04                   | 59.64                     | 57.4                    | 56.7                      |
| Illinois | Hamilton    | 70.0                   | 59.82                   | 59.39                     | 56.95                   | 56.2                      |
| Illinois | Jersey      | 73.7                   | 63.53                   | 63.02                     | 60.41                   | 59.2                      |
| Illinois | Kane        | 69.3                   | 60.02                   | 59.48                     | 57.16                   | 55.98                     |
| Illinois | Lake        | 75.0                   | 60.03                   | 59.85                     | 57.1                    | 56.51                     |
| Illinois | McHenry     | 68.3                   | 59.11                   | 58.65                     | 56.56                   | 55.54                     |
| Illinois | McLean      | 72.0                   | 61.00                   | 60.55                     | 58.31                   | 57.5                      |
| Illinois | Macon       | 71.7                   | 61.22                   | 60.80                     | 58.67                   | 57.91                     |
| Illinois | Macoupin    | 70.7                   | 59.51                   | 58.99                     | 56.03                   | 55.01                     |
| Illinois | Madison     | 79.7                   | 67.59                   | 66.89                     | 63.94                   | 62.82                     |
| Illinois | Peoria      | 73.3                   | 62.92                   | 62.43                     | 60.31                   | 59.43                     |
| Illinois | Randolph    | 71.3                   | 61.56                   | 61.11                     | 58.43                   | 57.57                     |
| Illinois | Rock Island | 65.3                   | 56.11                   | 55.74                     | 53.53                   | 52.82                     |
| Illinois | St Clair    | 74.7                   | 66.01                   | 65.48                     | 62.79                   | 61.56                     |
| Illinois | Sangamon    | 66.7                   | 56.72                   | 56.30                     | 54.03                   | 53.23                     |
| Illinois | Will        | 67.3                   | 58.75                   | 58.29                     | 56.26                   | 55.24                     |
| Illinois | Winnebago   | 69.0                   | 56.45                   | 55.81                     | 52.61                   | 51.37                     |
| Indiana  | Allen       | 73.0                   | 60.81                   | 60.23                     | 57.21                   | 56.15                     |
| Indiana  | Boone       | 78.0                   | 66.93                   | 66.36                     | 63.61                   | 62.47                     |
| Indiana  | Carroll     | 70.0                   | 59.90                   | 59.43                     | 56.92                   | 56.05                     |
| Indiana  | Delaware    | 72.3                   | 60.00                   | 59.43                     | 56.53                   | 55.51                     |
| Indiana  | Elkhart     | 73.3                   | 62.23                   | 61.72                     | 58.98                   | 57.94                     |
| Indiana  | Floyd       | 76.3                   | 66.69                   | 66.28                     | 64.25                   | 63.48                     |
| Indiana  | Greene      | 76.7                   | 66.36                   | 65.91                     | 63.38                   | 62.59                     |
| Indiana  | Hancock     | 76.0                   | 65.26                   | 64.69                     | 61.93                   | 60.82                     |
| Indiana  | Hendricks   | 73.7                   | 62.84                   | 62.27                     | 59.54                   | 58.48                     |
| Indiana  | Huntington  | 70.7                   | 59.81                   | 59.28                     | 56.44                   | 55.4                      |
| Indiana  | Jackson     | 73.3                   | 61.41                   | 60.90                     | 58.31                   | 57.42                     |
| Indiana  | Johnson     | 75.3                   | 63.71                   | 63.20                     | 60.47                   | 59.58                     |
| Indiana  | Lake        | 77.5                   | 67.73                   | 67.58                     | 65.23                   | 64.5                      |
| Indiana  | La Porte    | 73.0                   | 64.26                   | 64.00                     | 61.8                    | 60.99                     |
| Indiana  | Madison     | 72.0                   | 60.51                   | 59.96                     | 57.24                   | 56.16                     |
| Indiana  | Marion      | 78.0                   | 68.10                   | 67.56                     | 65.01                   | 63.92                     |
| Indiana  | Morgan      | 76.3                   | 65.41                   | 64.89                     | 62.42                   | 61.49                     |
| Indiana  | Perry       | 76.7                   | 66.96                   | 66.58                     | 64.19                   | 63.5                      |

| State    | County      | 2007<br>Baseline<br>DV | 2018<br>Reference<br>DV | 2018 Tier 3<br>Control DV | 2030<br>Reference<br>DV | 2030 Tier 3<br>Control DV |
|----------|-------------|------------------------|-------------------------|---------------------------|-------------------------|---------------------------|
| Indiana  | Porter      | 76.0                   | 66.73                   | 66.56                     | 64.26                   | 63.55                     |
| Indiana  | Posey       | 71.0                   | 61.72                   | 61.37                     | 58.92                   | 58.28                     |
| Indiana  | St Joseph   | 74.3                   | 64.38                   | 63.91                     | 61.26                   | 60.27                     |
| Indiana  | Shelby      | 76.0                   | 65.31                   | 64.75                     | 62.04                   | 60.96                     |
| Indiana  | Vanderburgh | 79.0                   | 68.33                   | 67.93                     | 65.23                   | 64.53                     |
| Indiana  | Vigo        | 69.7                   | 60.56                   | 60.11                     | 57.83                   | 56.98                     |
| Indiana  | Warrick     | 76.3                   | 66.61                   | 66.25                     | 62.19                   | 61.51                     |
| Iowa     | Bremer      | 65.3                   | 56.28                   | 55.90                     | 53.52                   | 52.82                     |
| Iowa     | Clinton     | 68.7                   | 59.08                   | 58.67                     | 56.13                   | 55.38                     |
| Iowa     | Harrison    | 68.3                   | 59.57                   | 59.22                     | 56.83                   | 56.15                     |
| Iowa     | Linn        | 68.3                   | 59.16                   | 58.80                     | 56.7                    | 55.99                     |
| Iowa     | Montgomery  | 65.7                   | 56.19                   | 55.82                     | 53.34                   | 52.68                     |
| Iowa     | Palo Alto   | 59.3                   | 51.95                   | 51.66                     | 49.44                   | 48.91                     |
| Iowa     | Polk        | 61.0                   | 52.12                   | 51.73                     | 48.97                   | 48.23                     |
| Iowa     | Scott       | 66.7                   | 56.17                   | 55.71                     | 53.27                   | 52.44                     |
| Iowa     | Story       | 64.0                   | 53.67                   | 53.19                     | 50.25                   | 49.36                     |
| Iowa     | Van Buren   | 66.3                   | 56.29                   | 55.90                     | 53.13                   | 52.42                     |
| Iowa     | Warren      | 65.0                   | 54.89                   | 54.47                     | 51.52                   | 50.76                     |
| Kansas   | Johnson     | 70.0                   | 60.71                   | 60.26                     | 57.62                   | 56.51                     |
| Kansas   | Leavenworth | 72.7                   | 61.84                   | 61.28                     | 58.03                   | 56.9                      |
| Kansas   | Linn        | 69.7                   | 59.27                   | 58.87                     | 56.72                   | 55.94                     |
| Kansas   | Sedgwick    | 67.0                   | 58.09                   | 57.63                     | 55.67                   | 54.76                     |
| Kansas   | Shawnee     | 66.0                   | 56.21                   | 55.84                     | 53.63                   | 52.92                     |
| Kansas   | Sumner      | 72.7                   | 62.84                   | 62.39                     | 60.4                    | 59.56                     |
| Kansas   | Trego       | 68.7                   | 63.14                   | 62.92                     | 61.79                   | 61.4                      |
| Kansas   | Wyandotte   | 71.7                   | 62.60                   | 62.11                     | 59.22                   | 58.06                     |
| Kentucky | Bell        | 69.0                   | 56.02                   | 55.46                     | 52.73                   | 51.81                     |
| Kentucky | Boone       | 72.0                   | 61.47                   | 61.04                     | 58.51                   | 57.72                     |
| Kentucky | Boyd        | 73.7                   | 62.35                   | 61.90                     | 58.93                   | 58.14                     |
| Kentucky | Bullitt     | 72.7                   | 63.60                   | 63.21                     | 61.08                   | 60.26                     |
| Kentucky | Campbell    | 76.0                   | 65.12                   | 64.53                     | 61.78                   | 60.57                     |
| Kentucky | Carter      | 70.0                   | 58.94                   | 58.49                     | 55.68                   | 54.95                     |
| Kentucky | Christian   | 81.0                   | 67.52                   | 67.10                     | 64.58                   | 63.86                     |
| Kentucky | Daviess     | 77.7                   | 68.32                   | 67.96                     | 65.19                   | 64.56                     |
| Kentucky | Edmonson    | 74.0                   | 61.98                   | 61.56                     | 59.19                   | 58.45                     |
| Kentucky | Fayette     | 71.3                   | 59.38                   | 58.79                     | 55.69                   | 54.54                     |
| Kentucky | Greenup     | 75.3                   | 64.13                   | 63.68                     | 60.51                   | 59.72                     |
| Kentucky | Hancock     | 75.3                   | 65.70                   | 65.34                     | 62.32                   | 61.69                     |

| State     | County             | 2007<br>Baseline<br>DV | 2018<br>Reference<br>DV | 2018 Tier 3<br>Control DV | 2030<br>Reference<br>DV | 2030 Tier 3<br>Control DV |
|-----------|--------------------|------------------------|-------------------------|---------------------------|-------------------------|---------------------------|
| Kentucky  | Hardin             | 76.3                   | 65.23                   | 64.74                     | 62.32                   | 61.42                     |
| Kentucky  | Henderson          | 77.0                   | 67.34                   | 66.98                     | 63.2                    | 62.53                     |
| Kentucky  | Jefferson          | 80.0                   | 69.68                   | 69.25                     | 66.98                   | 66.15                     |
| Kentucky  | Jessamine          | 73.7                   | 61.85                   | 61.35                     | 58                      | 57.12                     |
| Kentucky  | Livingston         | 71.3                   | 61.87                   | 61.49                     | 58.99                   | 58.34                     |
| Kentucky  | McCracken          | 74.3                   | 64.81                   | 64.46                     | 61.87                   | 61.22                     |
| Kentucky  | Oldham             | 80.7                   | 67.15                   | 66.48                     | 63.24                   | 61.97                     |
| Kentucky  | Perry              | 72.3                   | 61.65                   | 61.15                     | 58.57                   | 57.73                     |
| Kentucky  | Pike               | 70.3                   | 58.77                   | 58.19                     | 55.4                    | 54.48                     |
| Kentucky  | Pulaski            | 68.7                   | 59.03                   | 58.63                     | 56.26                   | 55.55                     |
| Kentucky  | Simpson            | 75.3                   | 61.92                   | 61.35                     | 58.18                   | 57.16                     |
| Kentucky  | Trigg              | 75.0                   | 62.40                   | 61.95                     | 59.23                   | 58.44                     |
| Kentucky  | Warren             | 70.3                   | 58.27                   | 57.86                     | 55.22                   | 54.48                     |
| Louisiana | Ascension          | 81.7                   | 73.74                   | 73.47                     | 70.38                   | 69.82                     |
| Louisiana | Bossier            | 75.0                   | 63.26                   | 62.67                     | 59.82                   | 58.68                     |
| Louisiana | Caddo              | 75.3                   | 64.76                   | 64.31                     | 61.97                   | 61.14                     |
| Louisiana | Calcasieu          | 76.7                   | 68.87                   | 68.60                     | 66.13                   | 65.63                     |
| Louisiana | East Baton Rouge   | 83.0                   | 74.50                   | 74.17                     | 71.55                   | 70.87                     |
| Louisiana | Iberville          | 81.3                   | 73.06                   | 72.75                     | 69.23                   | 68.61                     |
| Louisiana | Jefferson          | 79.3                   | 70.38                   | 70.10                     | 66.03                   | 65.5                      |
| Louisiana | Lafayette          | 75.0                   | 65.01                   | 64.60                     | 61.65                   | 60.93                     |
| Louisiana | Lafourche          | 76.0                   | 66.81                   | 66.51                     | 62.51                   | 61.95                     |
| Louisiana | Livingston         | 79.0                   | 70.68                   | 70.34                     | 67.36                   | 66.69                     |
| Louisiana | Ouachita           | 67.0                   | 55.69                   | 55.18                     | 52.52                   | 51.59                     |
| Louisiana | Pointe Coupee      | 82.0                   | 74.93                   | 74.66                     | 72.37                   | 71.86                     |
| Louisiana | St Bernard         | 70.0                   | 61.57                   | 61.28                     | 57.68                   | 57.12                     |
| Louisiana | St Charles         | 74.0                   | 65.21                   | 64.93                     | 60.94                   | 60.39                     |
| Louisiana | St James           | 74.0                   | 66.66                   | 66.41                     | 62.99                   | 62.48                     |
| Louisiana | St John The Baptis | 78.0                   | 69.59                   | 69.31                     | 65.53                   | 65.01                     |
| Louisiana | West Baton Rouge   | 78.0                   | 70.32                   | 70.01                     | 67.51                   | 66.93                     |
| Maine     | Androscoggin       | 72.0                   | 61.32                   | 60.75                     | 57.08                   | 56.43                     |
| Maine     | Cumberland         | 74.3                   | 61.51                   | 60.81                     | 56.8                    | 55.97                     |
| Maine     | Hancock            | 80.3                   | 69.70                   | 69.12                     | 65.03                   | 64.28                     |
| Maine     | Kennebec           | 70.7                   | 58.68                   | 58.01                     | 54.53                   | 53.79                     |
| Maine     | Knox               | 72.3                   | 61.54                   | 60.88                     | 57.14                   | 56.35                     |
| Maine     | Oxford             | 62.7                   | 54.62                   | 54.24                     | 52.18                   | 51.64                     |

| State         | County         | 2007<br>Baseline<br>DV | 2018<br>Reference<br>DV | 2018 Tier 3<br>Control DV | 2030<br>Reference<br>DV | 2030 Tier 3<br>Control DV |
|---------------|----------------|------------------------|-------------------------|---------------------------|-------------------------|---------------------------|
| Maine         | Penobscot      | 66.0                   | 58.21                   | 57.79                     | 55.03                   | 54.5                      |
| Maine         | Washington     | 64.5                   | 56.31                   | 55.81                     | 52.4                    | 51.78                     |
| Maine         | York           | 75.0                   | 61.47                   | 60.82                     | 56.62                   | 55.83                     |
| Maryland      | Anne Arundel   | 85.7                   | 69.42                   | 68.43                     | 64.77                   | 63.22                     |
| Maryland      | Baltimore      | 83.3                   | 71.97                   | 71.52                     | 68.57                   | 67.72                     |
| Maryland      | Calvert        | 78.0                   | 64.47                   | 63.83                     | 59.56                   | 58.58                     |
| Maryland      | Carroll        | 82.3                   | 65.89                   | 64.82                     | 61.19                   | 59.37                     |
| Maryland      | Cecil          | 89.0                   | 73.70                   | 72.82                     | 68.24                   | 67.02                     |
| Maryland      | Charles        | 80.7                   | 64.67                   | 63.80                     | 60.61                   | 59.33                     |
| Maryland      | Frederick      | 80.3                   | 63.69                   | 62.69                     | 59.6                    | 57.75                     |
| Maryland      | Garrett        | 73.3                   | 64.57                   | 64.22                     | 62.57                   | 62.01                     |
| Maryland      | Harford        | 90.7                   | 76.59                   | 75.87                     | 71.07                   | 69.99                     |
| Maryland      | Kent           | 81.3                   | 67.08                   | 66.25                     | 62.12                   | 60.94                     |
| Maryland      | Montgomery     | 82.7                   | 66.92                   | 65.63                     | 62.14                   | 59.74                     |
| Maryland      | Prince Georges | 85.3                   | 69.05                   | 68.01                     | 64.5                    | 62.63                     |
| Maryland      | Washington     | 76.7                   | 63.30                   | 62.58                     | 59.17                   | 58.17                     |
| Maryland      | Baltimore City | 67.0                   | 60.40                   | 60.01                     | 57.88                   | 57.19                     |
| Massachusetts | Barnstable     | 79.7                   | 64.87                   | 64.57                     | 60.52                   | 60.12                     |
| Massachusetts | Berkshire      | 76.3                   | 62.47                   | 61.68                     | 57.98                   | 57.23                     |
| Massachusetts | Bristol        | 78.0                   | 63.27                   | 62.84                     | 58.88                   | 58.35                     |
| Massachusetts | Dukes          | 81.3                   | 69.84                   | 69.36                     | 65.04                   | 64.56                     |
| Massachusetts | Essex          | 81.3                   | 65.32                   | 64.85                     | 61.99                   | 61.34                     |
| Massachusetts | Hampden        | 88.0                   | 72.01                   | 71.00                     | 66.44                   | 65.44                     |
| Massachusetts | Hampshire      | 83.7                   | 68.35                   | 67.37                     | 62.99                   | 62.03                     |
| Massachusetts | Middlesex      | 78.7                   | 65.13                   | 64.29                     | 60.48                   | 59.65                     |
| Massachusetts | Norfolk        | 82.0                   | 66.35                   | 65.91                     | 63.73                   | 63.1                      |
| Massachusetts | Suffolk        | 75.3                   | 61.71                   | 61.39                     | 58.5                    | 58.03                     |
| Massachusetts | Worcester      | 82.3                   | 67.03                   | 66.10                     | 61.79                   | 60.86                     |
| Michigan      | Allegan        | 86.7                   | 74.90                   | 74.44                     | 71.42                   | 70.33                     |
| Michigan      | Benzie         | 76.7                   | 67.98                   | 67.53                     | 64.81                   | 63.66                     |
| Michigan      | Berrien        | 79.3                   | 70.10                   | 69.74                     | 67.2                    | 66.22                     |
| Michigan      | Cass           | 75.0                   | 62.79                   | 62.23                     | 59.37                   | 58.28                     |
| Michigan      | Clinton        | 73.3                   | 61.30                   | 60.69                     | 57.92                   | 56.78                     |
| Michigan      | Genesee        | 76.3                   | 63.75                   | 63.13                     | 59.85                   | 58.59                     |
| Michigan      | Huron          | 74.7                   | 64.69                   | 64.27                     | 61.75                   | 60.92                     |
| Michigan      | Ingham         | 74.3                   | 62.20                   | 61.60                     | 58.86                   | 57.7                      |
| Michigan      | Kalamazoo      | 74.3                   | 62.21                   | 61.66                     | 58.71                   | 57.65                     |
| Michigan      | Kent           | 78.7                   | 65.90                   | 65.35                     | 62.64                   | 61.54                     |

| State       | County        | 2007<br>Baseline<br>DV | 2018<br>Reference<br>DV | 2018 Tier 3<br>Control DV | 2030<br>Reference<br>DV | 2030 Tier 3<br>Control DV |
|-------------|---------------|------------------------|-------------------------|---------------------------|-------------------------|---------------------------|
| Michigan    | Leelanau      | 74.0                   | 62.33                   | 61.96                     | 57.76                   | 56.89                     |
| Michigan    | Lenawee       | 75.7                   | 64.91                   | 64.45                     | 61.85                   | 60.9                      |
| Michigan    | Macomb        | 82.0                   | 75.17                   | 74.65                     | 71.61                   | 70.24                     |
| Michigan    | Manistee      | 74.5                   | 66.11                   | 65.70                     | 63.07                   | 62.04                     |
| Michigan    | Mason         | 76.3                   | 67.70                   | 67.27                     | 64.87                   | 63.8                      |
| Michigan    | Missaukee     | 71.3                   | 60.10                   | 59.63                     | 57.13                   | 56.28                     |
| Michigan    | Muskegon      | 82.3                   | 72.30                   | 72.01                     | 69.51                   | 68.63                     |
| Michigan    | Oakland       | 77.3                   | 69.63                   | 69.24                     | 66.83                   | 65.73                     |
| Michigan    | Ottawa        | 79.7                   | 67.31                   | 66.72                     | 64.02                   | 62.92                     |
| Michigan    | St Clair      | 79.3                   | 69.08                   | 68.60                     | 65.85                   | 64.83                     |
| Michigan    | Schoolcraft   | 75.7                   | 65.27                   | 64.82                     | 62.16                   | 61.18                     |
| Michigan    | Washtenaw     | 74.0                   | 64.29                   | 63.81                     | 61.22                   | 60.22                     |
| Michigan    | Wayne         | 81.7                   | 74.58                   | 74.13                     | 71.4                    | 70.27                     |
| Minnesota   | Anoka         | 66.0                   | 58.57                   | 58.13                     | 55.55                   | 54.56                     |
| Mississippi | Adams         | 71.0                   | 62.01                   | 61.66                     | 58.78                   | 58.19                     |
| Mississippi | Bolivar       | 72.7                   | 61.59                   | 61.11                     | 58.23                   | 57.39                     |
| Mississippi | De Soto       | 80.7                   | 66.27                   | 65.50                     | 62.26                   | 60.89                     |
| Mississippi | Harrison      | 81.0                   | 70.12                   | 69.81                     | 66.08                   | 65.47                     |
| Mississippi | Hinds         | 70.3                   | 55.24                   | 54.41                     | 50.63                   | 49.15                     |
| Mississippi | Jackson       | 77.7                   | 66.66                   | 66.30                     | 62.68                   | 62.02                     |
| Mississippi | Lauderdale    | 70.3                   | 57.29                   | 56.65                     | 53.69                   | 52.66                     |
| Mississippi | Lee           | 71.7                   | 57.79                   | 57.17                     | 54.34                   | 53.39                     |
| Missouri    | Cass          | 72.0                   | 59.66                   | 59.13                     | 56.13                   | 55.08                     |
| Missouri    | Cedar         | 71.7                   | 60.32                   | 59.89                     | 57.51                   | 56.75                     |
| Missouri    | Clay          | 81.3                   | 69.26                   | 68.62                     | 65.02                   | 63.68                     |
| Missouri    | Clinton       | 80.0                   | 67.28                   | 66.62                     | 62.98                   | 61.64                     |
| Missouri    | Greene        | 73.0                   | 60.99                   | 60.36                     | 57.34                   | 56.15                     |
| Missouri    | Jefferson     | 86.0                   | 75.66                   | 74.95                     | 71.78                   | 70.22                     |
| Missouri    | Lincoln       | 81.0                   | 69.07                   | 68.50                     | 65.38                   | 64.31                     |
| Missouri    | Monroe        | 71.0                   | 60.74                   | 60.29                     | 57.72                   | 56.94                     |
| Missouri    | Perry         | 77.0                   | 65.55                   | 65.06                     | 62.09                   | 61.23                     |
| Missouri    | St Charles    | 84.0                   | 73.15                   | 72.56                     | 69.72                   | 68.4                      |
| Missouri    | Ste Genevieve | 79.3                   | 67.57                   | 67.02                     | 63.97                   | 62.92                     |
| Missouri    | St Louis      | 82.3                   | 73.89                   | 73.27                     | 70.3                    | 68.88                     |
| Missouri    | St Louis City | 83.5                   | 73.58                   | 72.99                     | 69.93                   | 68.45                     |
| Montana     | Yellowstone   | 59.0                   | 52.91                   | 52.66                     | 50.78                   | 50.33                     |
| Nebraska    | Douglas       | 64.3                   | 55.74                   | 55.43                     | 53.13                   | 52.53                     |
| Nebraska    | Lancaster     | 53.3                   | 47.09                   | 46.85                     | 45.11                   | 44.67                     |



| State         | County       | 2007<br>Baseline<br>DV | 2018<br>Reference<br>DV | 2018 Tier 3<br>Control DV | 2030<br>Reference<br>DV | 2030 Tier 3<br>Control DV |
|---------------|--------------|------------------------|-------------------------|---------------------------|-------------------------|---------------------------|
| Nevada        | Churchill    | 65.7                   | 58.40                   | 58.33                     | 56.19                   | 56.1                      |
| Nevada        | Clark        | 82.0                   | 71.20                   | 70.45                     | 68.11                   | 66.37                     |
| Nevada        | Washoe       | 72.3                   | 60.96                   | 60.77                     | 57.23                   | 56.71                     |
| Nevada        | White Pine   | 72.0                   | 64.00                   | 63.85                     | 61.44                   | 61.17                     |
| Nevada        | Carson City  | 66.0                   | 54.52                   | 54.50                     | 49.92                   | 49.9                      |
| New Hampshire | Belknap      | 70.0                   | 60.04                   | 59.70                     | 57.24                   | 56.51                     |
| New Hampshire | Cheshire     | 69.0                   | 56.75                   | 56.04                     | 52.63                   | 51.86                     |
| New Hampshire | Coos         | 76.3                   | 64.73                   | 64.09                     | 60.72                   | 59.88                     |
| New Hampshire | Grafton      | 66.7                   | 55.58                   | 54.96                     | 51.99                   | 51.18                     |
| New Hampshire | Hillsborough | 78.0                   | 62.04                   | 61.27                     | 57.56                   | 56.68                     |
| New Hampshire | Merrimack    | 70.0                   | 59.09                   | 58.36                     | 55.18                   | 54.13                     |
| New Hampshire | Rockingham   | 78.0                   | 64.10                   | 63.47                     | 59.33                   | 58.52                     |
| New Hampshire | Sullivan     | 68.5                   | 56.48                   | 55.80                     | 52.52                   | 51.67                     |
| New Jersey    | Atlantic     | 77.0                   | 65.68                   | 65.38                     | 61.16                   | 60.62                     |
| New Jersey    | Camden       | 87.5                   | 74.75                   | 74.00                     | 70.28                   | 69.51                     |
| New Jersey    | Cumberland   | 80.7                   | 66.00                   | 65.31                     | 60.95                   | 60.1                      |
| New Jersey    | Gloucester   | 85.7                   | 71.82                   | 71.13                     | 67.43                   | 66.62                     |
| New Jersey    | Hudson       | 85.0                   | 75.61                   | 75.31                     | 74.28                   | 73.73                     |
| New Jersey    | Hunterdon    | 85.3                   | 70.43                   | 69.64                     | 65.47                   | 64.55                     |
| New Jersey    | Mercer       | 86.3                   | 74.67                   | 73.94                     | 70.1                    | 69.07                     |
| New Jersey    | Middlesex    | 86.3                   | 73.34                   | 72.53                     | 68.41                   | 67.4                      |
| New Jersey    | Monmouth     | 85.0                   | 70.49                   | 70.02                     | 65.52                   | 64.87                     |
| New Jersey    | Morris       | 83.7                   | 68.89                   | 68.03                     | 64.03                   | 63.13                     |
| New Jersey    | Ocean        | 86.3                   | 72.24                   | 71.31                     | 66.93                   | 65.95                     |
| New Jersey    | Passaic      | 79.3                   | 68.71                   | 68.15                     | 65.41                   | 64.65                     |
| New Mexico    | Bernalillo   | 72.0                   | 60.24                   | 59.61                     | 57.39                   | 56.27                     |
| New Mexico    | Dona Ana     | 75.0                   | 66.66                   | 66.29                     | 66.79                   | 66.1                      |
| New Mexico    | Eddy         | 68.0                   | 64.00                   | 63.85                     | 63.34                   | 63.06                     |
| New Mexico    | Grant        | 62.5                   | 55.51                   | 55.40                     | 54.66                   | 54.27                     |
| New Mexico    | Lea          | 67.3                   | 63.20                   | 63.03                     | 62.56                   | 62.25                     |
| New Mexico    | Luna         | 59.0                   | 52.86                   | 52.65                     | 53.06                   | 52.61                     |
| New Mexico    | Sandoval     | 71.5                   | 61.68                   | 61.38                     | 59.98                   | 59.45                     |

| State          | County      | 2007<br>Baseline<br>DV | 2018<br>Reference<br>DV | 2018 Tier 3<br>Control DV | 2030<br>Reference<br>DV | 2030 Tier 3<br>Control DV |
|----------------|-------------|------------------------|-------------------------|---------------------------|-------------------------|---------------------------|
| New Mexico     | San Juan    | 70.0                   | 66.29                   | 66.20                     | 65.45                   | 65.28                     |
| New York       | Albany      | 72.3                   | 58.54                   | 57.80                     | 53.99                   | 53.16                     |
| New York       | Bronx       | 73.3                   | 66.10                   | 65.77                     | 63.61                   | 63.05                     |
| New York       | Chautauqua  | 83.0                   | 75.01                   | 74.63                     | 73.61                   | 72.83                     |
| New York       | Chemung     | 69.0                   | 58.53                   | 58.04                     | 55.36                   | 54.64                     |
| New York       | Dutchess    | 74.3                   | 61.08                   | 60.19                     | 56.33                   | 55.39                     |
| New York       | Erie        | 81.0                   | 72.72                   | 72.38                     | 70.29                   | 69.58                     |
| New York       | Essex       | 76.7                   | 64.79                   | 64.25                     | 61.41                   | 60.74                     |
| New York       | Hamilton    | 70.7                   | 61.24                   | 60.78                     | 58.28                   | 57.64                     |
| New York       | Herkimer    | 70.0                   | 60.57                   | 60.10                     | 57.71                   | 57.08                     |
| New York       | Jefferson   | 76.0                   | 61.74                   | 61.58                     | 59.85                   | 59.6                      |
| New York       | Madison     | 72.0                   | 61.41                   | 60.89                     | 58.16                   | 57.42                     |
| New York       | Monroe      | 77.3                   | 67.26                   | 66.79                     | 64.15                   | 63.46                     |
| New York       | New York    | 76.0                   | 68.53                   | 68.19                     | 65.96                   | 65.37                     |
| New York       | Niagara     | 77.0                   | 70.13                   | 69.91                     | 68.25                   | 67.84                     |
| New York       | Oneida      | 66.0                   | 55.91                   | 55.42                     | 53.02                   | 52.37                     |
| New York       | Onondaga    | 73.3                   | 61.30                   | 60.66                     | 57.65                   | 56.8                      |
| New York       | Orange      | 79.3                   | 65.13                   | 64.19                     | 60.3                    | 59.26                     |
| New York       | Oswego      | 73.7                   | 64.17                   | 63.89                     | 61.53                   | 61.14                     |
| New York       | Putnam      | 80.3                   | 69.80                   | 69.06                     | 65.5                    | 64.57                     |
| New York       | Queens      | 76.7                   | 68.21                   | 67.75                     | 65.04                   | 64.42                     |
| New York       | Rensselaer  | 74.3                   | 59.63                   | 58.83                     | 54.87                   | 54                        |
| New York       | Richmond    | 80.7                   | 71.03                   | 70.51                     | 67.15                   | 66.44                     |
| New York       | Saratoga    | 77.0                   | 60.84                   | 59.91                     | 55.4                    | 54.43                     |
| New York       | Schenectady | 67.0                   | 53.36                   | 52.58                     | 48.75                   | 47.9                      |
| New York       | Steuben     | 69.5                   | 59.74                   | 59.29                     | 56.83                   | 56.15                     |
| New York       | Suffolk     | 88.0                   | 79.00                   | 78.52                     | 74.98                   | 74.35                     |
| New York       | Ulster      | 72.3                   | 61.36                   | 60.79                     | 57.76                   | 57.06                     |
| New York       | Wayne       | 70.0                   | 62.58                   | 62.34                     | 60.28                   | 59.94                     |
| New York       | Westchester | 86.3                   | 78.92                   | 78.55                     | 76.69                   | 76.05                     |
| North Carolina | Alexander   | 75.0                   | 59.96                   | 59.10                     | 55.65                   | 54.25                     |
| North Carolina | Avery       | 67.0                   | 53.98                   | 53.35                     | 50.53                   | 49.57                     |
| North Carolina | Buncombe    | 71.3                   | 57.97                   | 57.24                     | 53.77                   | 52.53                     |
| North Carolina | Caldwell    | 74.0                   | 57.69                   | 56.72                     | 52.7                    | 51.03                     |
| North Carolina | Caswell     | 77.3                   | 60.21                   | 59.25                     | 55.33                   | 53.71                     |
| North Carolina | Chatham     | 71.7                   | 56.25                   | 55.41                     | 51.77                   | 50.42                     |
| North Carolina | Cumberland  | 77.7                   | 61.77                   | 60.82                     | 56.45                   | 54.87                     |
| North Carolina | Davie       | 81.0                   | 65.79                   | 64.95                     | 61.42                   | 59.94                     |

| State          | County      | 2007<br>Baseline<br>DV | 2018<br>Reference<br>DV | 2018 Tier 3<br>Control DV | 2030<br>Reference<br>DV | 2030 Tier 3<br>Control DV |
|----------------|-------------|------------------------|-------------------------|---------------------------|-------------------------|---------------------------|
| North Carolina | Durham      | 74.0                   | 57.66                   | 56.68                     | 52.54                   | 50.9                      |
| North Carolina | Edgecombe   | 75.3                   | 59.23                   | 58.34                     | 54.48                   | 53.02                     |
| North Carolina | Forsyth     | 79.0                   | 62.77                   | 61.81                     | 58.03                   | 56.48                     |
| North Carolina | Franklin    | 76.3                   | 57.98                   | 56.90                     | 52.89                   | 50.93                     |
| North Carolina | Graham      | 78.0                   | 62.60                   | 61.86                     | 58.25                   | 56.97                     |
| North Carolina | Granville   | 79.3                   | 61.40                   | 60.33                     | 55.89                   | 54.04                     |
| North Carolina | Guilford    | 81.0                   | 62.71                   | 61.56                     | 57.31                   | 55.36                     |
| North Carolina | Haywood     | 77.0                   | 61.44                   | 60.77                     | 57.47                   | 56.42                     |
| North Carolina | Jackson     | 76.0                   | 60.07                   | 59.33                     | 55.89                   | 54.67                     |
| North Carolina | Johnston    | 75.0                   | 57.75                   | 56.69                     | 52.6                    | 50.74                     |
| North Carolina | Lenoir      | 73.7                   | 58.87                   | 58.11                     | 54.41                   | 53.27                     |
| North Carolina | Lincoln     | 80.3                   | 64.60                   | 63.71                     | 60.33                   | 58.77                     |
| North Carolina | Martin      | 72.7                   | 60.39                   | 59.73                     | 56.41                   | 55.4                      |
| North Carolina | Mecklenburg | 91.0                   | 73.45                   | 72.36                     | 69.2                    | 67.13                     |
| North Carolina | New Hanover | 72.0                   | 59.76                   | 59.16                     | 55.94                   | 55.08                     |
| North Carolina | Person      | 76.0                   | 61.90                   | 61.18                     | 58.03                   | 56.84                     |
| North Carolina | Pitt        | 77.0                   | 61.29                   | 60.52                     | 56.84                   | 55.62                     |
| North Carolina | Rockingham  | 78.7                   | 63.04                   | 62.14                     | 58.56                   | 57.23                     |
| North Carolina | Rowan       | 87.0                   | 69.88                   | 68.87                     | 65.51                   | 63.86                     |
| North Carolina | Swain       | 65.0                   | 52.61                   | 52.04                     | 49.3                    | 48.39                     |
| North Carolina | Union       | 79.0                   | 62.52                   | 61.50                     | 58.22                   | 56.3                      |
| North Carolina | Wake        | 79.0                   | 61.12                   | 60.03                     | 55.98                   | 53.93                     |
| North Carolina | Yancey      | 77.0                   | 61.98                   | 61.22                     | 58.08                   | 57.11                     |
| Ohio           | Allen       | 75.5                   | 63.41                   | 62.81                     | 59.66                   | 58.61                     |
| Ohio           | Ashtabula   | 84.7                   | 70.12                   | 69.87                     | 66.48                   | 65.81                     |
| Ohio           | Athens      | 72.0                   | 59.37                   | 58.89                     | 55.87                   | 55.09                     |
| Ohio           | Butler      | 83.0                   | 70.94                   | 70.29                     | 67.37                   | 66.18                     |
| Ohio           | Clark       | 76.7                   | 64.06                   | 63.45                     | 60.52                   | 59.34                     |
| Ohio           | Clermont    | 78.3                   | 66.17                   | 65.50                     | 62.71                   | 61.55                     |
| Ohio           | Clinton     | 79.0                   | 65.90                   | 65.26                     | 62.13                   | 60.96                     |
| Ohio           | Cuyahoga    | 79.0                   | 65.54                   | 65.57                     | 63.69                   | 63.66                     |
| Ohio           | Delaware    | 76.3                   | 64.03                   | 63.36                     | 59.84                   | 58.5                      |
| Ohio           | Franklin    | 84.0                   | 71.46                   | 70.71                     | 66.83                   | 65.26                     |
| Ohio           | Geauga      | 73.3                   | 63.22                   | 62.81                     | 60.47                   | 59.62                     |
| Ohio           | Greene      | 76.7                   | 64.17                   | 63.53                     | 60.54                   | 59.36                     |
| Ohio           | Hamilton    | 84.3                   | 72.27                   | 71.57                     | 68.35                   | 66.93                     |
| Ohio           | Jefferson   | 76.3                   | 65.64                   | 65.24                     | 63.09                   | 62.43                     |
| Ohio           | Knox        | 76.0                   | 62.73                   | 61.99                     | 58.2                    | 56.8                      |

| State        | County     | 2007<br>Baseline<br>DV | 2018<br>Reference<br>DV | 2018 Tier 3<br>Control DV | 2030<br>Reference<br>DV | 2030 Tier 3<br>Control DV |
|--------------|------------|------------------------|-------------------------|---------------------------|-------------------------|---------------------------|
| Ohio         | Lake       | 78.7                   | 63.75                   | 63.67                     | 61.93                   | 61.45                     |
| Ohio         | Lawrence   | 74.0                   | 63.02                   | 62.58                     | 59.47                   | 58.69                     |
| Ohio         | Licking    | 74.7                   | 62.41                   | 61.69                     | 58.15                   | 56.74                     |
| Ohio         | Lorain     | 73.0                   | 59.77                   | 59.53                     | 57.17                   | 56.75                     |
| Ohio         | Lucas      | 79.0                   | 67.31                   | 66.98                     | 64.47                   | 63.73                     |
| Ohio         | Madison    | 76.7                   | 63.21                   | 62.56                     | 59.28                   | 58.16                     |
| Ohio         | Mahoning   | 75.0                   | 63.22                   | 62.61                     | 59.99                   | 58.95                     |
| Ohio         | Medina     | 73.0                   | 62.10                   | 61.58                     | 58.71                   | 57.8                      |
| Ohio         | Miami      | 72.7                   | 60.14                   | 59.48                     | 56.42                   | 55.28                     |
| Ohio         | Montgomery | 75.0                   | 63.88                   | 63.30                     | 60.56                   | 59.47                     |
| Ohio         | Portage    | 76.0                   | 63.86                   | 63.23                     | 60.14                   | 58.91                     |
| Ohio         | Preble     | 72.0                   | 60.86                   | 60.33                     | 57.49                   | 56.52                     |
| Ohio         | Stark      | 78.7                   | 65.21                   | 64.56                     | 61.32                   | 60.13                     |
| Ohio         | Summit     | 82.3                   | 69.79                   | 69.03                     | 65.45                   | 63.96                     |
| Ohio         | Trumbull   | 80.3                   | 67.55                   | 66.90                     | 63.99                   | 62.83                     |
| Ohio         | Warren     | 85.0                   | 71.63                   | 70.91                     | 67.73                   | 66.44                     |
| Ohio         | Washington | 81.0                   | 68.33                   | 67.92                     | 65.53                   | 64.85                     |
| Ohio         | Wood       | 76.3                   | 65.04                   | 64.51                     | 61.41                   | 60.44                     |
| Oklahoma     | Adair      | 72.3                   | 62.30                   | 61.89                     | 59.79                   | 59.06                     |
| Oklahoma     | Canadian   | 73.7                   | 62.58                   | 61.89                     | 60.37                   | 59.02                     |
| Oklahoma     | Cherokee   | 72.3                   | 59.41                   | 59.03                     | 57.29                   | 56.59                     |
| Oklahoma     | Cleveland  | 72.3                   | 63.06                   | 62.56                     | 60.65                   | 59.58                     |
| Oklahoma     | Creek      | 74.3                   | 62.05                   | 61.38                     | 59.27                   | 58.12                     |
| Oklahoma     | Dewey      | 70.0                   | 62.30                   | 61.95                     | 60.44                   | 59.8                      |
| Oklahoma     | Kay        | 74.0                   | 62.51                   | 62.05                     | 60.12                   | 59.25                     |
| Oklahoma     | Mc Clain   | 70.0                   | 60.48                   | 60.00                     | 58.16                   | 57.23                     |
| Oklahoma     | Mayes      | 73.0                   | 61.56                   | 61.22                     | 59.75                   | 59.07                     |
| Oklahoma     | Oklahoma   | 78.0                   | 64.45                   | 63.68                     | 61.41                   | 60.09                     |
| Oklahoma     | Ottawa     | 72.0                   | 60.73                   | 60.32                     | 58.43                   | 57.68                     |
| Oklahoma     | Pittsburg  | 70.7                   | 61.26                   | 60.85                     | 58.93                   | 58.15                     |
| Oklahoma     | Sequoyah   | 66.0                   | 56.85                   | 56.44                     | 54.45                   | 53.69                     |
| Oklahoma     | Tulsa      | 77.7                   | 66.44                   | 65.84                     | 63.81                   | 62.52                     |
| Oregon       | Clackamas  | 64.3                   | 59.43                   | 59.06                     | 54.02                   | 53.52                     |
| Oregon       | Jackson    | 67.3                   | 55.71                   | 55.04                     | 48.4                    | 47.85                     |
| Oregon       | Lane       | 63.7                   | 55.58                   | 55.06                     | 47.97                   | 47.34                     |
| Oregon       | Marion     | 66.0                   | 57.69                   | 57.16                     | 50.47                   | 49.85                     |
| Oregon       | Umatilla   | 63.0                   | 57.60                   | 57.31                     | 50.14                   | 49.82                     |
| Pennsylvania | Adams      | 76.0                   | 63.18                   | 62.43                     | 59.24                   | 58.07                     |

| State          | County       | 2007<br>Baseline<br>DV | 2018<br>Reference<br>DV | 2018 Tier 3<br>Control DV | 2030<br>Reference<br>DV | 2030 Tier 3<br>Control DV |
|----------------|--------------|------------------------|-------------------------|---------------------------|-------------------------|---------------------------|
| Pennsylvania   | Allegheny    | 85.0                   | 73.38                   | 72.91                     | 70.29                   | 69.58                     |
| Pennsylvania   | Armstrong    | 80.0                   | 68.00                   | 67.48                     | 64.34                   | 63.65                     |
| Pennsylvania   | Beaver       | 77.7                   | 68.77                   | 68.39                     | 66.34                   | 65.71                     |
| Pennsylvania   | Berks        | 79.0                   | 66.91                   | 66.29                     | 62.87                   | 62.08                     |
| Pennsylvania   | Blair        | 71.7                   | 62.23                   | 61.84                     | 59.43                   | 58.84                     |
| Pennsylvania   | Bucks        | 90.7                   | 78.71                   | 77.87                     | 73.39                   | 72.34                     |
| Pennsylvania   | Cambria      | 70.3                   | 60.49                   | 60.13                     | 58.32                   | 57.78                     |
| Pennsylvania   | Centre       | 74.3                   | 64.18                   | 63.71                     | 61.07                   | 60.43                     |
| Pennsylvania   | Chester      | 81.3                   | 66.53                   | 65.69                     | 61.19                   | 60.01                     |
| Pennsylvania   | Clearfield   | 73.3                   | 62.42                   | 61.98                     | 59.51                   | 58.9                      |
| Pennsylvania   | Dauphin      | 78.0                   | 67.84                   | 67.32                     | 64.39                   | 63.73                     |
| Pennsylvania   | Delaware     | 81.7                   | 68.49                   | 67.78                     | 63.89                   | 62.98                     |
| Pennsylvania   | Erie         | 78.3                   | 69.42                   | 69.09                     | 66.48                   | 65.74                     |
| Pennsylvania   | Franklin     | 71.0                   | 59.17                   | 58.51                     | 55.38                   | 54.37                     |
| Pennsylvania   | Greene       | 76.0                   | 63.66                   | 63.22                     | 60.94                   | 60.27                     |
| Pennsylvania   | Indiana      | 76.3                   | 66.08                   | 65.67                     | 63.43                   | 62.87                     |
| Pennsylvania   | Lackawanna   | 73.7                   | 61.51                   | 60.92                     | 57.79                   | 57.08                     |
| Pennsylvania   | Lancaster    | 81.0                   | 69.20                   | 68.63                     | 65.39                   | 64.69                     |
| Pennsylvania   | Lawrence     | 71.0                   | 59.63                   | 59.09                     | 56.7                    | 55.84                     |
| Pennsylvania   | Lehigh       | 79.3                   | 66.86                   | 66.21                     | 62.63                   | 61.85                     |
| Pennsylvania   | Luzerne      | 73.7                   | 62.28                   | 61.78                     | 58.87                   | 58.25                     |
| Pennsylvania   | Lycoming     | 76.0                   | 64.56                   | 63.98                     | 60.29                   | 59.6                      |
| Pennsylvania   | Mercer       | 80.0                   | 67.26                   | 66.61                     | 63.88                   | 62.75                     |
| Pennsylvania   | Monroe       | 72.5                   | 59.70                   | 59.04                     | 55.58                   | 54.77                     |
| Pennsylvania   | Montgomery   | 83.0                   | 71.66                   | 70.99                     | 67.52                   | 66.57                     |
| Pennsylvania   | Northampton  | 78.3                   | 66.45                   | 65.83                     | 62.48                   | 61.69                     |
| Pennsylvania   | Perry        | 75.3                   | 63.70                   | 63.16                     | 59.99                   | 59.25                     |
| Pennsylvania   | Philadelphia | 88.0                   | 78.12                   | 77.32                     | 73.02                   | 71.99                     |
| Pennsylvania   | Tioga        | 72.7                   | 61.69                   | 61.16                     | 58.09                   | 57.42                     |
| Pennsylvania   | Washington   | 75.3                   | 66.33                   | 65.95                     | 63.92                   | 63.33                     |
| Pennsylvania   | Westmoreland | 75.3                   | 65.31                   | 64.91                     | 62.62                   | 61.99                     |
| Pennsylvania   | York         | 80.0                   | 67.56                   | 66.94                     | 63.9                    | 63.14                     |
| Rhode Island   | Kent         | 81.0                   | 67.79                   | 67.14                     | 63.19                   | 62.49                     |
| Rhode Island   | Providence   | 81.0                   | 65.97                   | 65.63                     | 61.43                   | 60.93                     |
| Rhode Island   | Washington   | 80.7                   | 67.65                   | 67.19                     | 62.92                   | 62.38                     |
| South Carolina | Abbeville    | 77.0                   | 61.41                   | 60.56                     | 56.83                   | 55.48                     |
| South Carolina | Aiken        | 76.0                   | 60.99                   | 60.09                     | 55.85                   | 54.49                     |
| South Carolina | Barnwell     | 73.0                   | 59.71                   | 58.91                     | 55.16                   | 53.96                     |

| State          | County       | 2007<br>Baseline<br>DV | 2018<br>Reference<br>DV | 2018 Tier 3<br>Control DV | 2030<br>Reference<br>DV | 2030 Tier 3<br>Control DV |
|----------------|--------------|------------------------|-------------------------|---------------------------|-------------------------|---------------------------|
| South Carolina | Berkeley     | 62.3                   | 51.05                   | 50.43                     | 48.25                   | 47.22                     |
| South Carolina | Charleston   | 71.0                   | 58.48                   | 57.84                     | 54.03                   | 53                        |
| South Carolina | Chester      | 76.0                   | 62.67                   | 61.90                     | 59.21                   | 57.84                     |
| South Carolina | Chesterfield | 72.7                   | 58.71                   | 58.02                     | 55.18                   | 54.04                     |
| South Carolina | Colleton     | 71.3                   | 57.64                   | 56.98                     | 54.02                   | 52.95                     |
| South Carolina | Darlington   | 74.0                   | 59.59                   | 58.87                     | 55.68                   | 54.61                     |
| South Carolina | Edgefield    | 69.7                   | 55.04                   | 54.26                     | 50.55                   | 49.34                     |
| South Carolina | Pickens      | 78.7                   | 60.95                   | 59.98                     | 55.94                   | 54.35                     |
| South Carolina | Richland     | 78.7                   | 61.97                   | 61.00                     | 57.25                   | 55.53                     |
| South Carolina | Spartanburg  | 81.7                   | 63.04                   | 61.92                     | 57.36                   | 55.4                      |
| South Carolina | Union        | 77.0                   | 61.94                   | 61.17                     | 58.1                    | 56.82                     |
| South Carolina | Williamsburg | 70.0                   | 57.58                   | 57.00                     | 54.63                   | 53.71                     |
| South Carolina | York         | 76.0                   | 60.69                   | 59.78                     | 56.63                   | 55.02                     |
| South Dakota   | Custer       | 66.7                   | 61.78                   | 61.62                     | 59.81                   | 59.5                      |
| South Dakota   | Jackson      | 68.0                   | 63.46                   | 63.32                     | 61.76                   | 61.49                     |
| South Dakota   | Meade        | 56.0                   | 51.50                   | 51.32                     | 49.92                   | 49.58                     |
| South Dakota   | Minnehaha    | 66.0                   | 57.88                   | 57.53                     | 55.05                   | 54.37                     |
| Tennessee      | Anderson     | 76.3                   | 58.76                   | 57.88                     | 53.84                   | 52.25                     |
| Tennessee      | Blount       | 83.3                   | 64.84                   | 63.86                     | 59.7                    | 58                        |
| Tennessee      | Davidson     | 75.0                   | 58.87                   | 57.99                     | 53.72                   | 52.08                     |
| Tennessee      | Hamilton     | 82.3                   | 64.02                   | 62.91                     | 57.79                   | 55.91                     |
| Tennessee      | Jefferson    | 80.3                   | 62.21                   | 61.30                     | 57.22                   | 55.63                     |
| Tennessee      | Knox         | 86.0                   | 65.21                   | 64.05                     | 59.16                   | 57.14                     |
| Tennessee      | Loudon       | 77.0                   | 60.16                   | 59.39                     | 55.67                   | 54.4                      |
| Tennessee      | Meigs        | 78.0                   | 61.15                   | 60.27                     | 55.74                   | 54.21                     |
| Tennessee      | Rutherford   | 77.3                   | 61.48                   | 60.68                     | 56.71                   | 55.22                     |
| Tennessee      | Sevier       | 82.0                   | 65.76                   | 64.96                     | 61.24                   | 60.01                     |
| Tennessee      | Shelby       | 80.7                   | 67.86                   | 67.23                     | 64.44                   | 63.22                     |
| Tennessee      | Sullivan     | 80.0                   | 68.29                   | 67.69                     | 64.76                   | 63.81                     |
| Tennessee      | Sumner       | 82.0                   | 65.02                   | 64.09                     | 59.74                   | 58.05                     |
| Tennessee      | Williamson   | 74.7                   | 60.87                   | 60.14                     | 56.64                   | 55.3                      |
| Tennessee      | Wilson       | 79.3                   | 62.43                   | 61.59                     | 57.23                   | 55.67                     |
| Texas          | Bexar        | 77.7                   | 67.12                   | 66.41                     | 63.35                   | 61.71                     |
| Texas          | Brazoria     | 86.7                   | 74.37                   | 73.55                     | 70.09                   | 68.04                     |
| Texas          | Brewster     | 66.0                   | 60.76                   | 60.54                     | 60.08                   | 59.71                     |
| Texas          | Cameron      | 63.0                   | 56.74                   | 56.45                     | 54.57                   | 54.11                     |
| Texas          | Collin       | 83.3                   | 68.69                   | 67.77                     | 64.56                   | 62.43                     |
| Texas          | Dallas       | 82.3                   | 70.71                   | 69.90                     | 67.29                   | 65.23                     |

| State    | County       | 2007<br>Baseline<br>DV | 2018<br>Reference<br>DV | 2018 Tier 3<br>Control DV | 2030<br>Reference<br>DV | 2030 Tier 3<br>Control DV |
|----------|--------------|------------------------|-------------------------|---------------------------|-------------------------|---------------------------|
| Texas    | Denton       | 90.0                   | 76.04                   | 75.25                     | 72.94                   | 71.26                     |
| Texas    | Ellis        | 78.0                   | 66.01                   | 65.43                     | 63.11                   | 61.93                     |
| Texas    | El Paso      | 76.3                   | 69.02                   | 68.66                     | 70.17                   | 69.46                     |
| Texas    | Galveston    | 77.0                   | 69.06                   | 68.73                     | 65.01                   | 64.33                     |
| Texas    | Gregg        | 79.0                   | 71.24                   | 70.91                     | 69.97                   | 69.4                      |
| Texas    | Harris       | 90.3                   | 78.35                   | 77.89                     | 75.03                   | 73.31                     |
| Texas    | Harrison     | 72.3                   | 63.86                   | 63.54                     | 62.01                   | 61.48                     |
| Texas    | Hidalgo      | 63.0                   | 55.80                   | 55.46                     | 53.95                   | 53.37                     |
| Texas    | Hood         | 80.7                   | 69.97                   | 69.47                     | 67.57                   | 66.52                     |
| Texas    | Hunt         | 70.7                   | 60.34                   | 59.92                     | 57.54                   | 56.73                     |
| Texas    | Jefferson    | 80.3                   | 71.34                   | 71.10                     | 67.26                   | 66.78                     |
| Texas    | Johnson      | 83.7                   | 72.14                   | 71.63                     | 69.53                   | 68.48                     |
| Texas    | Kaufman      | 73.0                   | 63.78                   | 63.32                     | 60.97                   | 60.08                     |
| Texas    | Montgomery   | 78.3                   | 67.98                   | 67.34                     | 64.66                   | 63.19                     |
| Texas    | Nueces       | 69.7                   | 61.94                   | 61.62                     | 58.63                   | 58.01                     |
| Texas    | Orange       | 72.3                   | 63.23                   | 62.98                     | 60.18                   | 59.7                      |
| Texas    | Parker       | 85.3                   | 72.87                   | 72.26                     | 70.26                   | 68.91                     |
| Texas    | Rockwall     | 76.0                   | 65.10                   | 64.52                     | 62.17                   | 60.93                     |
| Texas    | Smith        | 77.0                   | 64.93                   | 64.37                     | 61.51                   | 60.52                     |
| Texas    | Tarrant      | 90.0                   | 77.04                   | 76.31                     | 74.19                   | 72.5                      |
| Texas    | Travis       | 77.3                   | 65.77                   | 65.14                     | 63.03                   | 61.71                     |
| Texas    | Victoria     | 66.7                   | 58.00                   | 57.62                     | 55.34                   | 54.64                     |
| Texas    | Webb         | 57.7                   | 50.82                   | 50.53                     | 49.25                   | 48.76                     |
| Utah     | Box Elder    | 75.0                   | 67.08                   | 66.82                     | 64.83                   | 64.37                     |
| Utah     | Cache        | 70.0                   | 62.35                   | 62.00                     | 59.99                   | 59.36                     |
| Utah     | Davis        | 80.7                   | 73.03                   | 72.65                     | 69.91                   | 69                        |
| Utah     | Salt Lake    | 81.0                   | 73.94                   | 73.54                     | 70.96                   | 70.17                     |
| Utah     | San Juan     | 70.3                   | 64.81                   | 64.73                     | 63.71                   | 63.57                     |
| Utah     | Tooele       | 75.0                   | 68.64                   | 68.37                     | 65.77                   | 65.2                      |
| Utah     | Utah         | 75.0                   | 66.33                   | 65.72                     | 63.53                   | 62.35                     |
| Utah     | Washington   | 73.0                   | 64.59                   | 64.48                     | 62                      | 61.83                     |
| Utah     | Weber        | 81.0                   | 74.64                   | 74.25                     | 71.53                   | 70.47                     |
| Vermont  | Bennington   | 71.3                   | 56.88                   | 56.06                     | 52.06                   | 51.18                     |
| Vermont  | Chittenden   | 69.7                   | 58.29                   | 57.66                     | 54.42                   | 53.68                     |
| Virginia | Arlington    | 83.7                   | 70.55                   | 69.43                     | 66.88                   | 64.18                     |
| Virginia | Caroline     | 78.7                   | 64.15                   | 63.31                     | 60.66                   | 58.94                     |
| Virginia | Charles City | 80.7                   | 69.63                   | 69.07                     | 66.56                   | 65.5                      |
| Virginia | Chesterfield | 76.3                   | 65.28                   | 64.64                     | 62.07                   | 60.75                     |

| State         | County          | 2007<br>Baseline<br>DV | 2018<br>Reference<br>DV | 2018 Tier 3<br>Control DV | 2030<br>Reference<br>DV | 2030 Tier 3<br>Control DV |
|---------------|-----------------|------------------------|-------------------------|---------------------------|-------------------------|---------------------------|
| Virginia      | Fairfax         | 85.3                   | 70.40                   | 69.25                     | 66.86                   | 64.18                     |
| Virginia      | Fauquier        | 69.7                   | 57.88                   | 57.25                     | 54.51                   | 53.4                      |
| Virginia      | Frederick       | 71.7                   | 56.92                   | 56.39                     | 53.42                   | 52.61                     |
| Virginia      | Hanover         | 78.7                   | 66.41                   | 65.75                     | 63.03                   | 61.76                     |
| Virginia      | Henrico         | 82.7                   | 70.83                   | 70.17                     | 67.45                   | 66.11                     |
| Virginia      | Loudoun         | 80.7                   | 64.81                   | 63.74                     | 60.71                   | 58.66                     |
| Virginia      | Madison         | 74.7                   | 63.86                   | 63.31                     | 60.49                   | 59.67                     |
| Virginia      | Page            | 69.7                   | 59.86                   | 59.36                     | 56.79                   | 56.01                     |
| Virginia      | Prince William  | 75.7                   | 62.14                   | 61.33                     | 58.51                   | 56.85                     |
| Virginia      | Roanoke         | 73.3                   | 60.08                   | 59.27                     | 55.25                   | 53.86                     |
| Virginia      | Rockbridge      | 66.3                   | 54.92                   | 54.37                     | 51.51                   | 50.6                      |
| Virginia      | Rockingham      | 67.0                   | 57.44                   | 56.97                     | 54.54                   | 53.81                     |
| Virginia      | Stafford        | 79.3                   | 62.67                   | 61.63                     | 58.83                   | 56.35                     |
| Virginia      | Wythe           | 69.7                   | 58.03                   | 57.51                     | 54.88                   | 54.05                     |
| Virginia      | Alexandria City | 79.7                   | 65.78                   | 64.70                     | 62.47                   | 59.97                     |
| Virginia      | Hampton City    | 76.5                   | 66.39                   | 65.95                     | 62.18                   | 61.26                     |
| Virginia      | Suffolk City    | 74.7                   | 65.70                   | 65.29                     | 62.16                   | 61.39                     |
| Washington    | King            | 73.7                   | 68.34                   | 68.06                     | 62.51                   | 61.82                     |
| Washington    | Pierce          | 67.3                   | 61.55                   | 61.18                     | 54.99                   | 54.37                     |
| Washington    | Skagit          | 46.0                   | 44.80                   | 44.78                     | 43.8                    | 43.77                     |
| Washington    | Spokane         | 62.7                   | 53.79                   | 53.21                     | 47.18                   | 46.54                     |
| West Virginia | Berkeley        | 73.0                   | 58.45                   | 57.83                     | 54.65                   | 53.67                     |
| West Virginia | Cabell          | 79.0                   | 66.38                   | 65.87                     | 62.51                   | 61.65                     |
| West Virginia | Greenbrier      | 70.0                   | 59.91                   | 59.51                     | 56.98                   | 56.32                     |
| West Virginia | Hancock         | 76.0                   | 66.86                   | 66.48                     | 64.36                   | 63.71                     |
| West Virginia | Kanawha         | 76.7                   | 62.84                   | 62.43                     | 59.22                   | 58.49                     |
| West Virginia | Monongalia      | 73.3                   | 64.22                   | 63.92                     | 61.98                   | 61.52                     |
| West Virginia | Ohio            | 75.5                   | 62.92                   | 62.52                     | 60.49                   | 59.81                     |
| West Virginia | Wood            | 77.3                   | 64.54                   | 64.14                     | 61.74                   | 61.08                     |
| Wisconsin     | Ashland         | 61.3                   | 53.51                   | 53.16                     | 50.73                   | 50.11                     |
| Wisconsin     | Brown           | 71.7                   | 64.75                   | 64.58                     | 61.75                   | 61.14                     |
| Wisconsin     | Columbia        | 70.0                   | 59.23                   | 58.66                     | 56.3                    | 55.24                     |
| Wisconsin     | Dane            | 70.3                   | 59.52                   | 58.89                     | 56.42                   | 55.15                     |
| Wisconsin     | Dodge           | 70.0                   | 59.45                   | 58.92                     | 56.35                   | 55.28                     |
| Wisconsin     | Door            | 82.7                   | 71.33                   | 70.84                     | 68.13                   | 66.92                     |
| Wisconsin     | Florence        | 65.3                   | 55.87                   | 55.45                     | 53.48                   | 52.69                     |
| Wisconsin     | Fond Du Lac     | 69.3                   | 59.75                   | 59.25                     | 57.08                   | 56.03                     |
| Wisconsin     | Forest          | 68.0                   | 58.52                   | 58.11                     | 55.76                   | 54.97                     |



| State     | County     | 2007<br>Baseline<br>DV | 2018<br>Reference<br>DV | 2018 Tier 3<br>Control DV | 2030<br>Reference<br>DV | 2030 Tier 3<br>Control DV |
|-----------|------------|------------------------|-------------------------|---------------------------|-------------------------|---------------------------|
| Wisconsin | Jefferson  | 71.3                   | 60.76                   | 60.22                     | 57.73                   | 56.58                     |
| Wisconsin | Kenosha    | 79.7                   | 64.28                   | 64.08                     | 61.15                   | 60.53                     |
| Wisconsin | Kewaunee   | 77.0                   | 67.71                   | 67.35                     | 65.07                   | 64.03                     |
| Wisconsin | Manitowoc  | 78.7                   | 68.03                   | 67.59                     | 64.82                   | 63.67                     |
| Wisconsin | Marathon   | 67.7                   | 58.87                   | 58.47                     | 56.33                   | 55.58                     |
| Wisconsin | Milwaukee  | 77.3                   | 66.19                   | 65.96                     | 63.29                   | 62.58                     |
| Wisconsin | Outagamie  | 69.7                   | 60.20                   | 59.73                     | 57.33                   | 56.37                     |
| Wisconsin | Ozaukee    | 76.7                   | 66.32                   | 66.07                     | 63.79                   | 62.99                     |
| Wisconsin | Racine     | 74.3                   | 61.16                   | 61.00                     | 58.19                   | 57.63                     |
| Wisconsin | Rock       | 70.7                   | 60.08                   | 59.55                     | 56.69                   | 55.65                     |
| Wisconsin | St Croix   | 68.3                   | 58.61                   | 58.12                     | 55.12                   | 54.23                     |
| Wisconsin | Sauk       | 66.3                   | 57.11                   | 56.67                     | 54.43                   | 53.59                     |
| Wisconsin | Sheboygan  | 83.3                   | 71.93                   | 71.57                     | 69.02                   | 67.97                     |
| Wisconsin | Vernon     | 67.7                   | 57.76                   | 57.35                     | 54.93                   | 54.11                     |
| Wisconsin | Walworth   | 71.7                   | 61.23                   | 60.72                     | 58.24                   | 57.1                      |
| Wisconsin | Washington | 67.3                   | 59.31                   | 58.90                     | 56.89                   | 55.89                     |
| Wisconsin | Waukesha   | 67.0                   | 58.97                   | 58.55                     | 56.49                   | 55.51                     |
| Wyoming   | Campbell   | 68.3                   | 63.49                   | 63.32                     | 61.9                    | 61.62                     |
| Wyoming   | Sublette   | 79.0                   | 73.41                   | 73.27                     | 71.88                   | 71.62                     |
| Wyoming   | Sweetwater | 64.0                   | 59.28                   | 59.14                     | 58.06                   | 57.82                     |
| Wyoming   | Teton      | 64.7                   | 60.31                   | 60.19                     | 58.92                   | 58.73                     |
| Wyoming   | Uinta      | 64.0                   | 56.83                   | 56.58                     | 54.85                   | 54.43                     |

**Air Quality Modeling Technical Support Document:  
Tier 3 Motor Vehicle Emission and Fuel Standards**

**Appendix C**

**Annual PM<sub>2.5</sub> Design Values for Air Quality Modeling  
Scenarios**

U.S. Environmental Protection Agency  
Office of Air Quality Planning and Standards  
Air Quality Assessment Division  
Research Triangle Park, NC 27711  
February 2014

**Table C-1. Annual PM<sub>2.5</sub> Design Values for Tier 3 Scenarios**  
(units are ug/m<sup>3</sup>)

| State    | County     | 2007<br>Baseline<br>DV | 2018<br>Reference<br>DV | 2018 Tier 3<br>Control DV | 2030<br>Reference<br>DV | 2030 Tier 3<br>Control DV |
|----------|------------|------------------------|-------------------------|---------------------------|-------------------------|---------------------------|
| Alabama  | Baldwin    | 10.80                  | 7.52                    | 7.51                      | 7.42                    | 7.39                      |
| Alabama  | Clay       | 12.04                  | 8.23                    | 8.22                      | 8.16                    | 8.13                      |
| Alabama  | Colbert    | 12.05                  | 8.51                    | 8.49                      | 8.41                    | 8.37                      |
| Alabama  | DeKalb     | 12.79                  | 8.20                    | 8.18                      | 8.10                    | 8.06                      |
| Alabama  | Escambia   | 13.18                  | 9.80                    | 9.79                      | 9.70                    | 9.67                      |
| Alabama  | Etowah     | 13.87                  | 9.23                    | 9.21                      | 9.11                    | 9.06                      |
| Alabama  | Houston    | 11.89                  | 8.70                    | 8.68                      | 8.61                    | 8.58                      |
| Alabama  | Jefferson  | 17.01                  | 11.89                   | 11.87                     | 11.65                   | 11.57                     |
| Alabama  | Madison    | 12.80                  | 8.35                    | 8.33                      | 8.24                    | 8.19                      |
| Alabama  | Mobile     | 11.39                  | 8.19                    | 8.18                      | 8.01                    | 7.98                      |
| Alabama  | Montgomery | 13.70                  | 9.95                    | 9.94                      | 9.84                    | 9.80                      |
| Alabama  | Morgan     | 12.59                  | 8.45                    | 8.43                      | 8.35                    | 8.31                      |
| Alabama  | Russell    | 14.29                  | 10.44                   | 10.43                     | 10.33                   | 10.29                     |
| Alabama  | Shelby     | 13.11                  | 9.03                    | 9.02                      | 8.91                    | 8.87                      |
| Alabama  | Tuscaloosa | 12.59                  | 8.91                    | 8.90                      | 8.83                    | 8.80                      |
| Alabama  | Walker     | 13.06                  | 8.99                    | 8.98                      | 8.88                    | 8.85                      |
| Arizona  | Cochise    | 6.83                   | 6.87                    | 6.86                      | 7.36                    | 7.35                      |
| Arizona  | Coconino   | 6.93                   | 6.67                    | 6.67                      | 6.76                    | 6.73                      |
| Arizona  | Gila       | 8.93                   | 8.59                    | 8.58                      | 8.71                    | 8.68                      |
| Arizona  | Maricopa   | 11.98                  | 10.86                   | 10.86                     | 10.88                   | 10.80                     |
| Arizona  | Pima       | 5.79                   | 5.44                    | 5.43                      | 5.51                    | 5.49                      |
| Arizona  | Pinal      | 9.33                   | 8.74                    | 8.74                      | 8.84                    | 8.79                      |
| Arizona  | Santa Cruz | 12.67                  | 12.55                   | 12.54                     | 13.24                   | 13.21                     |
| Arkansas | Arkansas   | 11.82                  | 8.92                    | 8.91                      | 8.80                    | 8.78                      |
| Arkansas | Ashley     | 12.03                  | 9.37                    | 9.36                      | 9.30                    | 9.27                      |
| Arkansas | Crittenden | 12.53                  | 8.71                    | 8.70                      | 8.46                    | 8.41                      |
| Arkansas | Faulkner   | 11.82                  | 9.12                    | 9.11                      | 9.03                    | 8.99                      |
| Arkansas | Garland    | 11.79                  | 9.15                    | 9.14                      | 9.06                    | 9.03                      |
| Arkansas | Jackson    | 11.19                  | 8.42                    | 8.41                      | 8.32                    | 8.30                      |
| Arkansas | Phillips   | 11.68                  | 8.30                    | 8.29                      | 8.13                    | 8.11                      |
| Arkansas | Polk       | 11.38                  | 8.93                    | 8.92                      | 8.86                    | 8.84                      |
| Arkansas | Pope       | 12.30                  | 9.81                    | 9.80                      | 9.73                    | 9.70                      |
| Arkansas | Pulaski    | 12.85                  | 9.93                    | 9.92                      | 9.82                    | 9.77                      |
| Arkansas | Sebastian  | 11.42                  | 9.05                    | 9.03                      | 8.96                    | 8.93                      |
| Arkansas | Union      | 12.02                  | 9.41                    | 9.40                      | 9.33                    | 9.31                      |

| State      | County          | 2007<br>Baseline<br>DV | 2018<br>Reference<br>DV | 2018 Tier 3<br>Control DV | 2030<br>Reference<br>DV | 2030 Tier 3<br>Control DV |
|------------|-----------------|------------------------|-------------------------|---------------------------|-------------------------|---------------------------|
| Arkansas   | White           | 11.54                  | 8.77                    | 8.76                      | 8.68                    | 8.66                      |
| California | Alameda         | 9.43                   | 8.21                    | 8.20                      | 8.01                    | 8.01                      |
| California | Butte           | 11.65                  | 10.97                   | 10.97                     | 10.82                   | 10.82                     |
| California | Calaveras       | 7.90                   | 7.00                    | 7.00                      | 6.81                    | 6.81                      |
| California | Colusa          | 7.89                   | 7.33                    | 7.33                      | 7.22                    | 7.21                      |
| California | Contra Costa    | 8.87                   | 7.80                    | 7.80                      | 7.68                    | 7.67                      |
| California | Fresno          | 16.88                  | 14.20                   | 14.19                     | 13.39                   | 13.39                     |
| California | Humboldt        | 7.38                   | 6.98                    | 6.98                      | 6.96                    | 6.96                      |
| California | Imperial        | 12.90                  | 13.06                   | 13.06                     | 14.92                   | 14.91                     |
| California | Inyo            | 6.14                   | 5.56                    | 5.56                      | 5.50                    | 5.50                      |
| California | Kern            | 21.20                  | 16.98                   | 16.98                     | 15.85                   | 15.84                     |
| California | Kings           | 17.28                  | 14.20                   | 14.20                     | 13.19                   | 13.19                     |
| California | Lake            | 4.84                   | 4.56                    | 4.56                      | 4.53                    | 4.53                      |
| California | Los Angeles     | 16.23                  | 12.52                   | 12.52                     | 12.24                   | 12.24                     |
| California | Mendocino       | 6.81                   | 6.28                    | 6.28                      | 6.21                    | 6.21                      |
| California | Merced          | 14.70                  | 13.14                   | 13.14                     | 12.64                   | 12.64                     |
| California | Monterey        | 6.90                   | 6.01                    | 6.01                      | 5.94                    | 5.94                      |
| California | Nevada          | 6.91                   | 6.56                    | 6.56                      | 6.49                    | 6.49                      |
| California | Orange          | 13.18                  | 10.12                   | 10.12                     | 9.83                    | 9.83                      |
| California | Placer          | 9.43                   | 8.48                    | 8.48                      | 8.25                    | 8.25                      |
| California | Plumas          | 11.48                  | 11.12                   | 11.12                     | 11.02                   | 11.02                     |
| California | Riverside       | 19.20                  | 15.40                   | 15.39                     | 14.72                   | 14.71                     |
| California | Sacramento      | 12.12                  | 11.04                   | 11.04                     | 10.75                   | 10.75                     |
| California | San Benito      | 6.24                   | 5.29                    | 5.28                      | 5.17                    | 5.16                      |
| California | San Bernardino  | 17.17                  | 13.88                   | 13.88                     | 13.37                   | 13.36                     |
| California | San Diego       | 12.97                  | 10.73                   | 10.73                     | 10.67                   | 10.67                     |
| California | San Francisco   | 9.35                   | 7.99                    | 7.99                      | 7.88                    | 7.88                      |
| California | San Joaquin     | 12.73                  | 11.44                   | 11.44                     | 11.06                   | 11.06                     |
| California | San Luis Obispo | 8.12                   | 6.48                    | 6.48                      | 6.20                    | 6.20                      |
| California | San Mateo       | 8.87                   | 7.54                    | 7.54                      | 7.41                    | 7.41                      |
| California | Santa Barbara   | 9.98                   | 8.98                    | 8.98                      | 8.93                    | 8.93                      |
| California | Santa Clara     | 10.95                  | 9.68                    | 9.68                      | 9.49                    | 9.49                      |
| California | Santa Cruz      | 6.47                   | 5.74                    | 5.74                      | 5.68                    | 5.68                      |
| California | Shasta          | 6.88                   | 6.66                    | 6.66                      | 6.63                    | 6.63                      |
| California | Solano          | 9.81                   | 8.82                    | 8.82                      | 8.66                    | 8.66                      |
| California | Sonoma          | 8.24                   | 7.57                    | 7.57                      | 7.47                    | 7.47                      |
| California | Stanislaus      | 14.46                  | 12.81                   | 12.81                     | 12.27                   | 12.27                     |
| California | Sutter          | 9.16                   | 8.34                    | 8.34                      | 8.12                    | 8.12                      |

| State          | County                  | 2007<br>Baseline<br>DV | 2018<br>Reference<br>DV | 2018 Tier 3<br>Control DV | 2030<br>Reference<br>DV | 2030 Tier 3<br>Control DV |
|----------------|-------------------------|------------------------|-------------------------|---------------------------|-------------------------|---------------------------|
| California     | Tulare                  | 19.07                  | 15.82                   | 15.81                     | 14.80                   | 14.79                     |
| California     | Ventura                 | 10.94                  | 8.47                    | 8.47                      | 8.32                    | 8.32                      |
| California     | Yolo                    | 8.75                   | 7.88                    | 7.88                      | 7.69                    | 7.69                      |
| Colorado       | Adams                   | 9.86                   | 8.67                    | 8.67                      | 8.49                    | 8.37                      |
| Colorado       | Arapahoe                | 7.61                   | 6.54                    | 6.54                      | 6.40                    | 6.32                      |
| Colorado       | Boulder                 | 8.13                   | 7.42                    | 7.42                      | 7.30                    | 7.24                      |
| Colorado       | Denver                  | 9.19                   | 7.99                    | 7.99                      | 7.81                    | 7.70                      |
| Colorado       | Douglas                 | 6.17                   | 5.38                    | 5.38                      | 5.29                    | 5.23                      |
| Colorado       | Elbert                  | 4.44                   | 4.05                    | 4.05                      | 4.01                    | 3.99                      |
| Colorado       | El Paso                 | 7.70                   | 7.11                    | 7.10                      | 7.03                    | 6.99                      |
| Colorado       | Larimer                 | 7.28                   | 6.76                    | 6.76                      | 6.69                    | 6.63                      |
| Colorado       | Mesa                    | 9.34                   | 8.71                    | 8.70                      | 8.61                    | 8.57                      |
| Colorado       | Pueblo                  | 7.69                   | 7.21                    | 7.20                      | 7.14                    | 7.11                      |
| Colorado       | Weld                    | 9.08                   | 8.35                    | 8.34                      | 8.23                    | 8.16                      |
| Connecticut    | Fairfield               | 12.28                  | 8.89                    | 8.88                      | 8.71                    | 8.69                      |
| Connecticut    | Hartford                | 10.00                  | 7.67                    | 7.66                      | 7.57                    | 7.56                      |
| Connecticut    | Litchfield              | 8.83                   | 6.54                    | 6.54                      | 6.46                    | 6.45                      |
| Connecticut    | New Haven               | 11.84                  | 9.10                    | 9.09                      | 8.97                    | 8.95                      |
| Connecticut    | New London              | 10.12                  | 7.59                    | 7.58                      | 7.50                    | 7.49                      |
| Delaware       | Kent                    | 11.65                  | 7.33                    | 7.31                      | 7.21                    | 7.18                      |
| Delaware       | New Castle              | 13.95                  | 9.38                    | 9.37                      | 9.17                    | 9.14                      |
| Delaware       | Sussex                  | 12.59                  | 8.13                    | 8.11                      | 8.01                    | 7.98                      |
| District of Co | District of<br>Columbia | 13.12                  | 8.28                    | 8.26                      | 8.17                    | 8.12                      |
| Florida        | Alachua                 | 8.66                   | 6.30                    | 6.29                      | 6.24                    | 6.21                      |
| Florida        | Bay                     | 10.55                  | 7.75                    | 7.74                      | 7.66                    | 7.63                      |
| Florida        | Brevard                 | 7.72                   | 5.60                    | 5.60                      | 5.45                    | 5.43                      |
| Florida        | Broward                 | 7.83                   | 5.89                    | 5.88                      | 5.60                    | 5.56                      |
| Florida        | Citrus                  | 8.18                   | 5.66                    | 5.65                      | 5.57                    | 5.56                      |
| Florida        | Duval                   | 9.60                   | 7.11                    | 7.10                      | 7.01                    | 6.97                      |
| Florida        | Escambia                | 10.45                  | 7.36                    | 7.35                      | 7.27                    | 7.23                      |
| Florida        | Hillsborough            | 9.56                   | 6.69                    | 6.68                      | 6.48                    | 6.43                      |
| Florida        | Lee                     | 7.67                   | 5.63                    | 5.62                      | 5.45                    | 5.43                      |
| Florida        | Leon                    | 11.11                  | 8.49                    | 8.48                      | 8.39                    | 8.35                      |
| Florida        | Manatee                 | 8.68                   | 6.01                    | 6.01                      | 5.83                    | 5.80                      |
| Florida        | Marion                  | 9.59                   | 7.01                    | 7.00                      | 6.89                    | 6.86                      |
| Florida        | Miami-Dade              | 8.64                   | 6.63                    | 6.62                      | 6.31                    | 6.25                      |
| Florida        | Orange                  | 8.47                   | 6.02                    | 6.01                      | 5.90                    | 5.86                      |

| State    | County     | 2007<br>Baseline<br>DV | 2018<br>Reference<br>DV | 2018 Tier 3<br>Control DV | 2030<br>Reference<br>DV | 2030 Tier 3<br>Control DV |
|----------|------------|------------------------|-------------------------|---------------------------|-------------------------|---------------------------|
| Florida  | Palm Beach | 7.03                   | 5.28                    | 5.27                      | 5.07                    | 5.05                      |
| Florida  | Pinellas   | 8.90                   | 6.08                    | 6.07                      | 5.92                    | 5.88                      |
| Florida  | Polk       | 8.63                   | 6.15                    | 6.15                      | 5.98                    | 5.95                      |
| Florida  | St. Lucie  | 7.90                   | 5.79                    | 5.78                      | 5.57                    | 5.55                      |
| Florida  | Sarasota   | 7.79                   | 5.41                    | 5.40                      | 5.25                    | 5.23                      |
| Florida  | Seminole   | 8.50                   | 6.05                    | 6.04                      | 5.92                    | 5.88                      |
| Florida  | Volusia    | 9.25                   | 6.69                    | 6.68                      | 6.56                    | 6.52                      |
| Georgia  | Bibb       | 15.06                  | 11.26                   | 11.24                     | 11.09                   | 11.04                     |
| Georgia  | Chatham    | 13.68                  | 10.04                   | 10.03                     | 9.87                    | 9.83                      |
| Georgia  | Clarke     | 14.90                  | 10.26                   | 10.23                     | 10.08                   | 10.01                     |
| Georgia  | Clayton    | 14.98                  | 9.88                    | 9.86                      | 9.67                    | 9.57                      |
| Georgia  | Cobb       | 14.83                  | 9.78                    | 9.76                      | 9.56                    | 9.46                      |
| Georgia  | DeKalb     | 14.25                  | 9.11                    | 9.08                      | 8.89                    | 8.79                      |
| Georgia  | Dougherty  | 13.72                  | 10.67                   | 10.66                     | 10.57                   | 10.54                     |
| Georgia  | Floyd      | 14.71                  | 9.79                    | 9.77                      | 9.65                    | 9.60                      |
| Georgia  | Fulton     | 15.64                  | 10.02                   | 10.00                     | 9.80                    | 9.68                      |
| Georgia  | Glynn      | 11.13                  | 8.34                    | 8.33                      | 8.23                    | 8.19                      |
| Georgia  | Gwinnett   | 14.30                  | 9.34                    | 9.31                      | 9.13                    | 9.03                      |
| Georgia  | Hall       | 12.92                  | 8.57                    | 8.56                      | 8.41                    | 8.35                      |
| Georgia  | Houston    | 12.31                  | 9.00                    | 8.99                      | 8.87                    | 8.83                      |
| Georgia  | Lowndes    | 11.44                  | 8.93                    | 8.92                      | 8.86                    | 8.83                      |
| Georgia  | Muscogee   | 14.15                  | 10.29                   | 10.28                     | 10.17                   | 10.13                     |
| Georgia  | Paulding   | 13.23                  | 8.41                    | 8.39                      | 8.25                    | 8.20                      |
| Georgia  | Richmond   | 14.67                  | 10.45                   | 10.43                     | 10.31                   | 10.26                     |
| Georgia  | Washington | 13.94                  | 10.12                   | 10.10                     | 10.00                   | 9.97                      |
| Georgia  | Wilkinson  | 15.20                  | 11.17                   | 11.15                     | 11.03                   | 10.99                     |
| Idaho    | Ada        | 6.88                   | 6.43                    | 6.42                      | 6.27                    | 6.22                      |
| Idaho    | Benewah    | 9.63                   | 9.31                    | 9.31                      | 9.13                    | 9.11                      |
| Idaho    | Canyon     | 8.15                   | 7.65                    | 7.64                      | 7.46                    | 7.40                      |
| Idaho    | Franklin   | 7.70                   | 6.87                    | 6.85                      | 6.65                    | 6.58                      |
| Idaho    | Idaho      | 9.58                   | 9.32                    | 9.31                      | 9.15                    | 9.14                      |
| Idaho    | Shoshone   | 11.85                  | 11.54                   | 11.53                     | 11.33                   | 11.31                     |
| Illinois | Champaign  | 11.94                  | 9.14                    | 9.12                      | 9.01                    | 8.95                      |
| Illinois | Cook       | 15.12                  | 11.87                   | 11.83                     | 11.59                   | 11.46                     |
| Illinois | DuPage     | 12.74                  | 9.94                    | 9.91                      | 9.72                    | 9.62                      |
| Illinois | Hamilton   | 12.15                  | 8.69                    | 8.67                      | 8.59                    | 8.54                      |
| Illinois | Jersey     | 11.97                  | 8.91                    | 8.89                      | 8.74                    | 8.69                      |
| Illinois | Kane       | 12.82                  | 10.05                   | 10.02                     | 9.82                    | 9.72                      |

| State    | County      | 2007<br>Baseline<br>DV | 2018<br>Reference<br>DV | 2018 Tier 3<br>Control DV | 2030<br>Reference<br>DV | 2030 Tier 3<br>Control DV |
|----------|-------------|------------------------|-------------------------|---------------------------|-------------------------|---------------------------|
| Illinois | Lake        | 10.91                  | 8.37                    | 8.34                      | 8.19                    | 8.12                      |
| Illinois | McHenry     | 11.33                  | 8.79                    | 8.76                      | 8.59                    | 8.52                      |
| Illinois | McLean      | 11.65                  | 8.88                    | 8.86                      | 8.75                    | 8.69                      |
| Illinois | Macon       | 12.87                  | 9.76                    | 9.73                      | 9.57                    | 9.50                      |
| Illinois | Madison     | 15.43                  | 11.95                   | 11.93                     | 11.70                   | 11.61                     |
| Illinois | Peoria      | 12.31                  | 9.65                    | 9.62                      | 9.49                    | 9.42                      |
| Illinois | Randolph    | 12.36                  | 9.12                    | 9.11                      | 8.98                    | 8.93                      |
| Illinois | Rock Island | 11.31                  | 9.28                    | 9.26                      | 9.11                    | 9.04                      |
| Illinois | St. Clair   | 14.41                  | 10.92                   | 10.89                     | 10.68                   | 10.59                     |
| Illinois | Sangamon    | 12.21                  | 9.32                    | 9.29                      | 9.14                    | 9.08                      |
| Illinois | Will        | 13.03                  | 10.16                   | 10.13                     | 9.92                    | 9.82                      |
| Illinois | Winnebago   | 12.10                  | 9.74                    | 9.71                      | 9.54                    | 9.46                      |
| Indiana  | Allen       | 13.46                  | 10.08                   | 10.05                     | 9.91                    | 9.83                      |
| Indiana  | Clark       | 15.55                  | 10.37                   | 10.35                     | 10.29                   | 10.22                     |
| Indiana  | Delaware    | 12.73                  | 9.19                    | 9.16                      | 9.07                    | 9.01                      |
| Indiana  | Dubois      | 14.94                  | 10.18                   | 10.16                     | 10.07                   | 10.01                     |
| Indiana  | Floyd       | 13.87                  | 9.03                    | 9.02                      | 8.97                    | 8.92                      |
| Indiana  | Henry       | 11.74                  | 8.42                    | 8.40                      | 8.33                    | 8.27                      |
| Indiana  | Howard      | 12.79                  | 9.44                    | 9.42                      | 9.31                    | 9.24                      |
| Indiana  | Knox        | 13.10                  | 9.10                    | 9.08                      | 8.99                    | 8.94                      |
| Indiana  | Lake        | 14.09                  | 11.24                   | 11.21                     | 11.01                   | 10.93                     |
| Indiana  | LaPorte     | 12.52                  | 9.46                    | 9.43                      | 9.25                    | 9.19                      |
| Indiana  | Madison     | 12.97                  | 9.31                    | 9.29                      | 9.20                    | 9.13                      |
| Indiana  | Marion      | 15.00                  | 10.78                   | 10.75                     | 10.63                   | 10.53                     |
| Indiana  | Porter      | 12.68                  | 9.71                    | 9.69                      | 9.50                    | 9.44                      |
| Indiana  | St. Joseph  | 12.74                  | 9.77                    | 9.74                      | 9.58                    | 9.51                      |
| Indiana  | Spencer     | 13.39                  | 9.00                    | 8.98                      | 8.90                    | 8.85                      |
| Indiana  | Tippecanoe  | 12.61                  | 9.21                    | 9.19                      | 9.05                    | 8.99                      |
| Indiana  | Vanderburgh | 14.25                  | 9.97                    | 9.95                      | 9.88                    | 9.82                      |
| Indiana  | Vigo        | 13.36                  | 9.64                    | 9.62                      | 9.51                    | 9.45                      |
| Iowa     | Black Hawk  | 11.18                  | 9.35                    | 9.33                      | 9.16                    | 9.09                      |
| Iowa     | Clinton     | 12.73                  | 10.92                   | 10.90                     | 10.69                   | 10.62                     |
| Iowa     | Johnson     | 11.56                  | 9.55                    | 9.53                      | 9.34                    | 9.27                      |
| Iowa     | Lee         | 11.41                  | 9.36                    | 9.34                      | 9.16                    | 9.10                      |
| Iowa     | Linn        | 10.53                  | 8.52                    | 8.50                      | 8.31                    | 8.25                      |
| Iowa     | Montgomery  | 9.72                   | 7.79                    | 7.77                      | 7.60                    | 7.56                      |
| Iowa     | Muscatine   | 13.08                  | 11.04                   | 11.02                     | 10.83                   | 10.76                     |
| Iowa     | Palo Alto   | 9.19                   | 7.42                    | 7.40                      | 7.21                    | 7.17                      |

| State     | County                  | 2007<br>Baseline<br>DV | 2018<br>Reference<br>DV | 2018 Tier 3<br>Control DV | 2030<br>Reference<br>DV | 2030 Tier 3<br>Control DV |
|-----------|-------------------------|------------------------|-------------------------|---------------------------|-------------------------|---------------------------|
| Iowa      | Polk                    | 10.18                  | 8.06                    | 8.04                      | 7.83                    | 7.76                      |
| Iowa      | Pottawattamie           | 10.95                  | 8.82                    | 8.80                      | 8.62                    | 8.55                      |
| Iowa      | Scott                   | 13.97                  | 11.81                   | 11.79                     | 11.59                   | 11.50                     |
| Iowa      | Van Buren               | 10.17                  | 8.18                    | 8.16                      | 8.00                    | 7.95                      |
| Iowa      | Woodbury                | 10.40                  | 8.77                    | 8.75                      | 8.59                    | 8.53                      |
| Iowa      | Wright                  | 10.06                  | 8.04                    | 8.02                      | 7.80                    | 7.75                      |
| Kansas    | Johnson                 | 9.92                   | 7.70                    | 7.69                      | 7.56                    | 7.50                      |
| Kansas    | Linn                    | 10.14                  | 7.97                    | 7.95                      | 7.84                    | 7.81                      |
| Kansas    | Sedgwick                | 9.66                   | 7.93                    | 7.92                      | 7.84                    | 7.79                      |
| Kansas    | Shawnee                 | 9.96                   | 8.15                    | 8.14                      | 8.03                    | 7.98                      |
| Kansas    | Sumner                  | 9.29                   | 7.59                    | 7.58                      | 7.50                    | 7.46                      |
| Kansas    | Wyandotte               | 11.41                  | 8.92                    | 8.90                      | 8.74                    | 8.67                      |
| Kentucky  | Bell                    | 13.73                  | 9.29                    | 9.28                      | 9.21                    | 9.18                      |
| Kentucky  | Boyd                    | 13.51                  | 8.75                    | 8.74                      | 8.64                    | 8.61                      |
| Kentucky  | Bullitt                 | 14.17                  | 9.31                    | 9.29                      | 9.21                    | 9.17                      |
| Kentucky  | Carter                  | 11.58                  | 7.73                    | 7.72                      | 7.66                    | 7.63                      |
| Kentucky  | Christian               | 13.19                  | 8.91                    | 8.89                      | 8.82                    | 8.78                      |
| Kentucky  | Daviess                 | 13.28                  | 8.93                    | 8.91                      | 8.85                    | 8.80                      |
| Kentucky  | Fayette                 | 13.48                  | 8.40                    | 8.38                      | 8.29                    | 8.23                      |
| Kentucky  | Franklin                | 12.60                  | 7.81                    | 7.79                      | 7.72                    | 7.68                      |
| Kentucky  | Hardin                  | 13.27                  | 8.57                    | 8.55                      | 8.48                    | 8.44                      |
| Kentucky  | Henderson               | 13.36                  | 9.17                    | 9.15                      | 9.08                    | 9.03                      |
| Kentucky  | Jefferson               | 14.68                  | 9.51                    | 9.50                      | 9.44                    | 9.38                      |
| Kentucky  | Kenton                  | 13.27                  | 8.60                    | 8.58                      | 8.48                    | 8.42                      |
| Kentucky  | McCracken               | 13.11                  | 9.16                    | 9.14                      | 9.01                    | 8.96                      |
| Kentucky  | Madison                 | 12.26                  | 7.35                    | 7.33                      | 7.26                    | 7.23                      |
| Kentucky  | Ohio                    | 12.78                  | 8.68                    | 8.67                      | 8.61                    | 8.57                      |
| Kentucky  | Perry                   | 13.42                  | 8.90                    | 8.89                      | 8.86                    | 8.84                      |
| Kentucky  | Pike                    | 12.61                  | 8.25                    | 8.24                      | 8.22                    | 8.20                      |
| Louisiana | Caddo Parish            | 11.89                  | 9.50                    | 9.49                      | 9.38                    | 9.34                      |
| Louisiana | Calcasieu Parish        | 9.99                   | 7.78                    | 7.78                      | 7.66                    | 7.65                      |
| Louisiana | East Baton Rouge Parish | 12.27                  | 9.36                    | 9.35                      | 9.12                    | 9.09                      |
| Louisiana | Iberville Parish        | 12.07                  | 9.03                    | 9.03                      | 8.86                    | 8.83                      |
| Louisiana | Jefferson Parish        | 10.42                  | 7.61                    | 7.60                      | 7.42                    | 7.40                      |
| Louisiana | Lafayette Parish        | 10.17                  | 7.58                    | 7.57                      | 7.49                    | 7.47                      |
| Louisiana | Ouachita Parish         | 10.95                  | 8.34                    | 8.33                      | 8.27                    | 8.24                      |
| Louisiana | Rapides Parish          | 10.08                  | 7.59                    | 7.58                      | 7.53                    | 7.51                      |



| State         | County                  | 2007<br>Baseline<br>DV | 2018<br>Reference<br>DV | 2018 Tier 3<br>Control DV | 2030<br>Reference<br>DV | 2030 Tier 3<br>Control DV |
|---------------|-------------------------|------------------------|-------------------------|---------------------------|-------------------------|---------------------------|
| Louisiana     | St. Bernard Parish      | 10.90                  | 8.02                    | 8.02                      | 7.82                    | 7.80                      |
| Louisiana     | Tangipahoa Parish       | 11.18                  | 8.10                    | 8.09                      | 8.00                    | 7.97                      |
| Louisiana     | Terrebonne Parish       | 9.87                   | 7.27                    | 7.26                      | 7.17                    | 7.16                      |
| Louisiana     | West Baton Rouge Parish | 12.71                  | 9.80                    | 9.79                      | 9.55                    | 9.52                      |
| Maine         | Androscoggin            | 8.79                   | 7.79                    | 7.79                      | 7.70                    | 7.69                      |
| Maine         | Aroostook               | 9.22                   | 8.77                    | 8.77                      | 8.73                    | 8.73                      |
| Maine         | Cumberland              | 9.82                   | 8.58                    | 8.57                      | 8.43                    | 8.42                      |
| Maine         | Hancock                 | 5.11                   | 4.20                    | 4.20                      | 4.16                    | 4.16                      |
| Maine         | Kennebec                | 8.79                   | 7.84                    | 7.83                      | 7.74                    | 7.74                      |
| Maine         | Oxford                  | 9.24                   | 8.41                    | 8.41                      | 8.33                    | 8.32                      |
| Maine         | Penobscot               | 8.36                   | 7.32                    | 7.31                      | 7.22                    | 7.22                      |
| Maine         | Piscataquis             | 5.55                   | 4.73                    | 4.73                      | 4.70                    | 4.69                      |
| Maryland      | Anne Arundel            | 13.29                  | 8.65                    | 8.64                      | 8.52                    | 8.49                      |
| Maryland      | Baltimore               | 13.54                  | 8.80                    | 8.78                      | 8.65                    | 8.63                      |
| Maryland      | Cecil                   | 11.79                  | 7.53                    | 7.51                      | 7.39                    | 7.36                      |
| Maryland      | Harford                 | 11.69                  | 7.32                    | 7.31                      | 7.22                    | 7.19                      |
| Maryland      | Montgomery              | 11.45                  | 7.06                    | 7.04                      | 6.99                    | 6.96                      |
| Maryland      | Prince George's         | 12.40                  | 8.03                    | 8.01                      | 7.92                    | 7.88                      |
| Maryland      | Washington              | 12.28                  | 7.73                    | 7.71                      | 7.63                    | 7.60                      |
| Maryland      | Baltimore city          | 14.16                  | 9.29                    | 9.27                      | 9.15                    | 9.12                      |
| Massachusetts | Berkshire               | 9.87                   | 7.50                    | 7.49                      | 7.38                    | 7.37                      |
| Massachusetts | Bristol                 | 8.87                   | 6.53                    | 6.53                      | 6.47                    | 6.46                      |
| Massachusetts | Essex                   | 9.18                   | 7.12                    | 7.11                      | 7.03                    | 7.01                      |
| Massachusetts | Hampden                 | 11.42                  | 9.17                    | 9.16                      | 9.05                    | 9.04                      |
| Massachusetts | Middlesex               | 8.64                   | 6.59                    | 6.58                      | 6.51                    | 6.49                      |
| Massachusetts | Plymouth                | 9.39                   | 6.87                    | 6.87                      | 6.77                    | 6.76                      |
| Massachusetts | Suffolk                 | 11.59                  | 8.80                    | 8.78                      | 8.60                    | 8.58                      |
| Massachusetts | Worcester               | 10.77                  | 8.52                    | 8.51                      | 8.38                    | 8.36                      |
| Michigan      | Allegan                 | 10.93                  | 8.51                    | 8.48                      | 8.35                    | 8.29                      |
| Michigan      | Bay                     | 9.90                   | 7.48                    | 7.46                      | 7.36                    | 7.31                      |
| Michigan      | Berrien                 | 10.90                  | 8.32                    | 8.30                      | 8.16                    | 8.09                      |
| Michigan      | Genesee                 | 10.68                  | 8.25                    | 8.23                      | 8.13                    | 8.07                      |
| Michigan      | Ingham                  | 11.07                  | 8.43                    | 8.40                      | 8.27                    | 8.20                      |
| Michigan      | Kalamazoo               | 12.05                  | 9.42                    | 9.39                      | 9.23                    | 9.15                      |
| Michigan      | Kent                    | 11.78                  | 9.26                    | 9.23                      | 9.07                    | 8.98                      |

| State       | County      | 2007<br>Baseline<br>DV | 2018<br>Reference<br>DV | 2018 Tier 3<br>Control DV | 2030<br>Reference<br>DV | 2030 Tier 3<br>Control DV |
|-------------|-------------|------------------------|-------------------------|---------------------------|-------------------------|---------------------------|
| Michigan    | Macomb      | 11.50                  | 8.85                    | 8.83                      | 8.73                    | 8.67                      |
| Michigan    | Manistee    | 7.41                   | 6.07                    | 6.06                      | 5.99                    | 5.95                      |
| Michigan    | Missaukee   | 7.50                   | 6.25                    | 6.24                      | 6.19                    | 6.17                      |
| Michigan    | Monroe      | 12.60                  | 9.58                    | 9.55                      | 9.39                    | 9.32                      |
| Michigan    | Muskegon    | 10.57                  | 8.15                    | 8.13                      | 7.99                    | 7.93                      |
| Michigan    | Oakland     | 12.38                  | 9.34                    | 9.32                      | 9.18                    | 9.10                      |
| Michigan    | Ottawa      | 11.54                  | 8.99                    | 8.97                      | 8.81                    | 8.73                      |
| Michigan    | St. Clair   | 11.08                  | 8.89                    | 8.88                      | 8.80                    | 8.76                      |
| Michigan    | Washtenaw   | 12.40                  | 9.69                    | 9.67                      | 9.53                    | 9.45                      |
| Michigan    | Wayne       | 15.57                  | 11.89                   | 11.87                     | 11.69                   | 11.59                     |
| Minnesota   | Cass        | 5.74                   | 5.10                    | 5.09                      | 5.04                    | 5.02                      |
| Minnesota   | Dakota      | 9.47                   | 7.94                    | 7.92                      | 7.72                    | 7.65                      |
| Minnesota   | Hennepin    | 9.99                   | 8.44                    | 8.42                      | 8.21                    | 8.13                      |
| Minnesota   | Mille Lacs  | 6.67                   | 5.68                    | 5.66                      | 5.56                    | 5.53                      |
| Minnesota   | Olmsted     | 10.01                  | 8.15                    | 8.13                      | 7.91                    | 7.85                      |
| Minnesota   | Ramsey      | 11.06                  | 9.51                    | 9.49                      | 9.22                    | 9.13                      |
| Minnesota   | St. Louis   | 7.57                   | 6.83                    | 6.82                      | 6.69                    | 6.66                      |
| Minnesota   | Scott       | 9.25                   | 7.78                    | 7.76                      | 7.56                    | 7.50                      |
| Minnesota   | Stearns     | 8.50                   | 7.27                    | 7.25                      | 7.09                    | 7.04                      |
| Mississippi | Adams       | 10.79                  | 7.89                    | 7.88                      | 7.78                    | 7.75                      |
| Mississippi | Bolivar     | 11.80                  | 8.65                    | 8.64                      | 8.54                    | 8.52                      |
| Mississippi | DeSoto      | 11.92                  | 8.22                    | 8.21                      | 8.05                    | 8.01                      |
| Mississippi | Forrest     | 13.49                  | 10.35                   | 10.33                     | 10.25                   | 10.21                     |
| Mississippi | Grenada     | 10.46                  | 7.33                    | 7.32                      | 7.26                    | 7.23                      |
| Mississippi | Harrison    | 10.93                  | 7.93                    | 7.92                      | 7.84                    | 7.81                      |
| Mississippi | Hinds       | 12.27                  | 9.02                    | 9.00                      | 8.91                    | 8.86                      |
| Mississippi | Jackson     | 10.95                  | 7.89                    | 7.88                      | 7.74                    | 7.71                      |
| Mississippi | Jones       | 13.89                  | 10.68                   | 10.66                     | 10.58                   | 10.54                     |
| Mississippi | Lauderdale  | 12.51                  | 9.18                    | 9.17                      | 9.13                    | 9.10                      |
| Mississippi | Lee         | 12.31                  | 8.70                    | 8.69                      | 8.61                    | 8.57                      |
| Mississippi | Lowndes     | 12.38                  | 8.84                    | 8.83                      | 8.78                    | 8.75                      |
| Missouri    | Buchanan    | 12.08                  | 9.92                    | 9.91                      | 9.74                    | 9.68                      |
| Missouri    | Cass        | 10.38                  | 8.06                    | 8.04                      | 7.90                    | 7.86                      |
| Missouri    | Clay        | 10.63                  | 8.29                    | 8.27                      | 8.15                    | 8.09                      |
| Missouri    | Greene      | 11.19                  | 8.91                    | 8.90                      | 8.82                    | 8.79                      |
| Missouri    | Jackson     | 12.00                  | 9.48                    | 9.46                      | 9.30                    | 9.22                      |
| Missouri    | Jefferson   | 13.89                  | 10.51                   | 10.48                     | 10.36                   | 10.28                     |
| Missouri    | St. Charles | 13.30                  | 10.02                   | 10.00                     | 9.78                    | 9.72                      |

| State         | County          | 2007<br>Baseline<br>DV | 2018<br>Reference<br>DV | 2018 Tier 3<br>Control DV | 2030<br>Reference<br>DV | 2030 Tier 3<br>Control DV |
|---------------|-----------------|------------------------|-------------------------|---------------------------|-------------------------|---------------------------|
| Missouri      | Ste. Genevieve  | 12.75                  | 9.65                    | 9.64                      | 9.53                    | 9.49                      |
| Missouri      | St. Louis       | 12.85                  | 9.56                    | 9.54                      | 9.41                    | 9.34                      |
| Missouri      | St. Louis city  | 14.08                  | 10.53                   | 10.51                     | 10.29                   | 10.21                     |
| Montana       | Cascade         | 6.02                   | 5.92                    | 5.92                      | 5.87                    | 5.86                      |
| Montana       | Flathead        | 9.71                   | 9.39                    | 9.39                      | 9.27                    | 9.24                      |
| Montana       | Gallatin        | 8.63                   | 8.40                    | 8.41                      | 8.32                    | 8.29                      |
| Montana       | Lewis and Clark | 8.42                   | 8.29                    | 8.30                      | 8.24                    | 8.22                      |
| Montana       | Lincoln         | 13.53                  | 13.12                   | 13.12                     | 12.82                   | 12.80                     |
| Montana       | Missoula        | 9.82                   | 9.37                    | 9.36                      | 9.19                    | 9.15                      |
| Montana       | Ravalli         | 9.10                   | 8.92                    | 8.92                      | 8.84                    | 8.83                      |
| Montana       | Sanders         | 7.07                   | 6.92                    | 6.92                      | 6.84                    | 6.83                      |
| Montana       | Silver Bow      | 11.14                  | 10.87                   | 10.87                     | 10.78                   | 10.75                     |
| Montana       | Yellowstone     | 7.68                   | 7.53                    | 7.53                      | 7.45                    | 7.43                      |
| Nebraska      | Douglas         | 9.59                   | 7.51                    | 7.49                      | 7.33                    | 7.28                      |
| Nebraska      | Hall            | 7.81                   | 6.48                    | 6.47                      | 6.36                    | 6.33                      |
| Nebraska      | Lancaster       | 8.26                   | 6.47                    | 6.46                      | 6.34                    | 6.30                      |
| Nebraska      | Sarpy           | 9.46                   | 7.42                    | 7.40                      | 7.24                    | 7.19                      |
| Nebraska      | Scotts Bluff    | 6.29                   | 5.74                    | 5.74                      | 5.61                    | 5.59                      |
| Nebraska      | Washington      | 8.77                   | 6.91                    | 6.89                      | 6.72                    | 6.69                      |
| Nevada        | Clark           | 9.43                   | 8.75                    | 8.75                      | 8.60                    | 8.54                      |
| Nevada        | Washoe          | 8.49                   | 7.82                    | 7.82                      | 7.66                    | 7.61                      |
| New Hampshire | Belknap         | 6.77                   | 5.46                    | 5.46                      | 5.40                    | 5.38                      |
| New Hampshire | Cheshire        | 11.02                  | 9.61                    | 9.61                      | 9.52                    | 9.50                      |
| New Hampshire | Grafton         | 7.80                   | 6.79                    | 6.78                      | 6.73                    | 6.71                      |
| New Hampshire | Hillsborough    | 9.57                   | 7.84                    | 7.83                      | 7.76                    | 7.73                      |
| New Hampshire | Merrimack       | 9.28                   | 7.82                    | 7.82                      | 7.75                    | 7.71                      |
| New Hampshire | Rockingham      | 8.45                   | 7.18                    | 7.18                      | 7.09                    | 7.07                      |
| New Hampshire | Sullivan        | 9.31                   | 8.25                    | 8.25                      | 8.18                    | 8.17                      |
| New Jersey    | Atlantic        | 10.82                  | 7.53                    | 7.53                      | 7.48                    | 7.46                      |
| New Jersey    | Bergen          | 12.24                  | 8.11                    | 8.09                      | 7.85                    | 7.82                      |
| New Jersey    | Camden          | 13.40                  | 9.27                    | 9.26                      | 9.10                    | 9.07                      |
| New Jersey    | Essex           | 13.29                  | 8.79                    | 8.77                      | 8.48                    | 8.45                      |
| New Jersey    | Gloucester      | 11.38                  | 7.54                    | 7.53                      | 7.38                    | 7.36                      |
| New Jersey    | Hudson          | 13.57                  | 9.43                    | 9.41                      | 9.14                    | 9.11                      |
| New Jersey    | Mercer          | 11.74                  | 8.07                    | 8.06                      | 7.93                    | 7.91                      |
| New Jersey    | Middlesex       | 11.27                  | 7.68                    | 7.66                      | 7.52                    | 7.50                      |
| New Jersey    | Morris          | 10.43                  | 6.87                    | 6.85                      | 6.74                    | 6.72                      |
| New Jersey    | Ocean           | 10.14                  | 6.74                    | 6.72                      | 6.63                    | 6.62                      |

| State          | County       | 2007<br>Baseline<br>DV | 2018<br>Reference<br>DV | 2018 Tier 3<br>Control DV | 2030<br>Reference<br>DV | 2030 Tier 3<br>Control DV |
|----------------|--------------|------------------------|-------------------------|---------------------------|-------------------------|---------------------------|
| New Jersey     | Passaic      | 12.17                  | 8.06                    | 8.04                      | 7.81                    | 7.78                      |
| New Jersey     | Union        | 13.56                  | 9.01                    | 8.99                      | 8.67                    | 8.65                      |
| New Jersey     | Warren       | 11.81                  | 8.17                    | 8.16                      | 8.02                    | 8.00                      |
| New Mexico     | Bernalillo   | 6.61                   | 6.02                    | 6.01                      | 6.03                    | 5.99                      |
| New Mexico     | Chaves       | 6.47                   | 6.15                    | 6.14                      | 6.43                    | 6.42                      |
| New Mexico     | Doña Ana     | 10.36                  | 10.11                   | 10.11                     | 11.21                   | 11.15                     |
| New Mexico     | Grant        | 5.01                   | 4.87                    | 4.86                      | 5.09                    | 5.08                      |
| New Mexico     | Sandoval     | 7.81                   | 7.36                    | 7.36                      | 7.42                    | 7.39                      |
| New Mexico     | San Juan     | 5.82                   | 5.60                    | 5.60                      | 5.63                    | 5.61                      |
| New Mexico     | Santa Fe     | 4.62                   | 4.30                    | 4.29                      | 4.36                    | 4.33                      |
| New York       | Albany       | 9.26                   | 6.98                    | 6.97                      | 6.82                    | 6.81                      |
| New York       | Bronx        | 14.58                  | 10.06                   | 10.04                     | 9.74                    | 9.71                      |
| New York       | Chautauqua   | 8.88                   | 6.10                    | 6.09                      | 6.01                    | 5.99                      |
| New York       | Erie         | 11.43                  | 8.31                    | 8.30                      | 8.15                    | 8.13                      |
| New York       | Essex        | 5.27                   | 4.07                    | 4.07                      | 4.05                    | 4.05                      |
| New York       | Kings        | 13.01                  | 8.90                    | 8.88                      | 8.64                    | 8.62                      |
| New York       | Monroe       | 9.64                   | 6.74                    | 6.73                      | 6.63                    | 6.61                      |
| New York       | Nassau       | 10.86                  | 7.31                    | 7.30                      | 7.15                    | 7.13                      |
| New York       | New York     | 15.86                  | 11.25                   | 11.23                     | 10.92                   | 10.89                     |
| New York       | Niagara      | 10.62                  | 7.92                    | 7.91                      | 7.83                    | 7.81                      |
| New York       | Onondaga     | 9.03                   | 6.65                    | 6.64                      | 6.57                    | 6.56                      |
| New York       | Orange       | 10.03                  | 6.82                    | 6.81                      | 6.70                    | 6.68                      |
| New York       | Queens       | 11.25                  | 7.62                    | 7.60                      | 7.46                    | 7.44                      |
| New York       | Richmond     | 12.43                  | 8.33                    | 8.31                      | 8.01                    | 7.99                      |
| New York       | St. Lawrence | 6.22                   | 4.88                    | 4.87                      | 4.84                    | 4.83                      |
| New York       | Steuben      | 8.15                   | 5.56                    | 5.55                      | 5.53                    | 5.52                      |
| New York       | Suffolk      | 10.06                  | 6.65                    | 6.64                      | 6.52                    | 6.50                      |
| New York       | Westchester  | 11.16                  | 7.34                    | 7.33                      | 7.16                    | 7.14                      |
| North Carolina | Alamance     | 12.73                  | 7.74                    | 7.72                      | 7.66                    | 7.61                      |
| North Carolina | Buncombe     | 11.22                  | 7.27                    | 7.26                      | 7.17                    | 7.13                      |
| North Carolina | Caswell      | 12.01                  | 7.16                    | 7.15                      | 7.09                    | 7.06                      |
| North Carolina | Catawba      | 13.98                  | 9.03                    | 9.01                      | 8.90                    | 8.84                      |
| North Carolina | Chatham      | 11.24                  | 6.93                    | 6.92                      | 6.86                    | 6.82                      |
| North Carolina | Cumberland   | 12.74                  | 8.41                    | 8.40                      | 8.32                    | 8.28                      |
| North Carolina | Davidson     | 14.15                  | 9.03                    | 9.01                      | 8.92                    | 8.86                      |
| North Carolina | Duplin       | 10.31                  | 6.55                    | 6.54                      | 6.52                    | 6.50                      |
| North Carolina | Durham       | 13.39                  | 8.69                    | 8.68                      | 8.56                    | 8.50                      |
| North Carolina | Edgecombe    | 11.55                  | 7.47                    | 7.46                      | 7.39                    | 7.36                      |

| State          | County      | 2007<br>Baseline<br>DV | 2018<br>Reference<br>DV | 2018 Tier 3<br>Control DV | 2030<br>Reference<br>DV | 2030 Tier 3<br>Control DV |
|----------------|-------------|------------------------|-------------------------|---------------------------|-------------------------|---------------------------|
| North Carolina | Forsyth     | 13.02                  | 7.98                    | 7.97                      | 7.88                    | 7.82                      |
| North Carolina | Gaston      | 13.14                  | 8.36                    | 8.35                      | 8.25                    | 8.20                      |
| North Carolina | Guilford    | 11.28                  | 6.67                    | 6.66                      | 6.60                    | 6.56                      |
| North Carolina | Haywood     | 13.00                  | 9.30                    | 9.29                      | 9.22                    | 9.17                      |
| North Carolina | Jackson     | 11.47                  | 7.76                    | 7.75                      | 7.69                    | 7.66                      |
| North Carolina | Lenoir      | 10.33                  | 6.54                    | 6.53                      | 6.51                    | 6.49                      |
| North Carolina | McDowell    | 12.92                  | 8.77                    | 8.76                      | 8.68                    | 8.64                      |
| North Carolina | Martin      | 10.14                  | 6.62                    | 6.61                      | 6.60                    | 6.58                      |
| North Carolina | Mecklenburg | 13.73                  | 8.86                    | 8.85                      | 8.73                    | 8.65                      |
| North Carolina | Mitchell    | 11.90                  | 7.98                    | 7.97                      | 7.93                    | 7.90                      |
| North Carolina | Montgomery  | 11.59                  | 7.34                    | 7.33                      | 7.29                    | 7.26                      |
| North Carolina | New Hanover | 9.68                   | 6.19                    | 6.19                      | 6.15                    | 6.13                      |
| North Carolina | Onslow      | 10.48                  | 6.63                    | 6.62                      | 6.61                    | 6.59                      |
| North Carolina | Orange      | 12.90                  | 7.99                    | 7.98                      | 7.88                    | 7.82                      |
| North Carolina | Pitt        | 11.18                  | 7.28                    | 7.27                      | 7.24                    | 7.21                      |
| North Carolina | Robeson     | 12.09                  | 8.08                    | 8.07                      | 8.02                    | 7.98                      |
| North Carolina | Rowan       | 13.28                  | 8.58                    | 8.57                      | 8.50                    | 8.45                      |
| North Carolina | Swain       | 11.98                  | 8.12                    | 8.11                      | 8.05                    | 8.01                      |
| North Carolina | Wake        | 12.46                  | 8.16                    | 8.15                      | 8.06                    | 7.99                      |
| North Carolina | Watauga     | 10.75                  | 6.54                    | 6.53                      | 6.49                    | 6.46                      |
| North Carolina | Wayne       | 11.97                  | 7.98                    | 7.97                      | 7.91                    | 7.88                      |
| North Dakota   | Billings    | 4.66                   | 4.34                    | 4.33                      | 4.28                    | 4.27                      |
| North Dakota   | Burleigh    | 6.77                   | 6.16                    | 6.15                      | 6.03                    | 6.01                      |
| North Dakota   | Cass        | 7.85                   | 6.94                    | 6.93                      | 6.79                    | 6.75                      |
| North Dakota   | Mercer      | 6.28                   | 5.82                    | 5.82                      | 5.73                    | 5.72                      |
| Ohio           | Athens      | 11.78                  | 7.28                    | 7.27                      | 7.23                    | 7.21                      |
| Ohio           | Butler      | 14.96                  | 10.32                   | 10.30                     | 10.19                   | 10.12                     |
| Ohio           | Clark       | 13.83                  | 9.86                    | 9.83                      | 9.70                    | 9.63                      |
| Ohio           | Clermont    | 13.07                  | 8.61                    | 8.59                      | 8.48                    | 8.42                      |
| Ohio           | Cuyahoga    | 15.86                  | 11.18                   | 11.16                     | 11.02                   | 10.93                     |
| Ohio           | Franklin    | 13.84                  | 9.58                    | 9.55                      | 9.43                    | 9.35                      |
| Ohio           | Greene      | 12.65                  | 8.59                    | 8.57                      | 8.45                    | 8.39                      |
| Ohio           | Hamilton    | 16.00                  | 11.02                   | 11.00                     | 10.83                   | 10.73                     |
| Ohio           | Jefferson   | 14.80                  | 9.42                    | 9.41                      | 9.34                    | 9.30                      |
| Ohio           | Lake        | 12.28                  | 8.43                    | 8.42                      | 8.31                    | 8.27                      |
| Ohio           | Lawrence    | 15.44                  | 10.02                   | 10.01                     | 9.90                    | 9.87                      |
| Ohio           | Lorain      | 12.10                  | 8.68                    | 8.67                      | 8.59                    | 8.54                      |
| Ohio           | Lucas       | 13.88                  | 10.46                   | 10.44                     | 10.24                   | 10.16                     |

| State        | County     | 2007<br>Baseline<br>DV | 2018<br>Reference<br>DV | 2018 Tier 3<br>Control DV | 2030<br>Reference<br>DV | 2030 Tier 3<br>Control DV |
|--------------|------------|------------------------|-------------------------|---------------------------|-------------------------|---------------------------|
| Ohio         | Mahoning   | 13.79                  | 9.50                    | 9.48                      | 9.38                    | 9.32                      |
| Ohio         | Medina     | 11.94                  | 8.27                    | 8.25                      | 8.16                    | 8.12                      |
| Ohio         | Montgomery | 14.48                  | 9.92                    | 9.90                      | 9.76                    | 9.68                      |
| Ohio         | Portage    | 12.82                  | 8.69                    | 8.67                      | 8.57                    | 8.52                      |
| Ohio         | Preble     | 12.92                  | 8.92                    | 8.89                      | 8.79                    | 8.73                      |
| Ohio         | Scioto     | 13.55                  | 8.83                    | 8.81                      | 8.75                    | 8.71                      |
| Ohio         | Stark      | 16.11                  | 11.14                   | 11.12                     | 10.99                   | 10.92                     |
| Ohio         | Summit     | 14.22                  | 10.03                   | 10.01                     | 9.88                    | 9.80                      |
| Ohio         | Trumbull   | 13.90                  | 9.61                    | 9.59                      | 9.49                    | 9.44                      |
| Ohio         | Warren     | 12.53                  | 8.46                    | 8.44                      | 8.34                    | 8.28                      |
| Oklahoma     | Caddo      | 8.60                   | 7.04                    | 7.03                      | 7.08                    | 7.05                      |
| Oklahoma     | Cherokee   | 12.28                  | 9.92                    | 9.90                      | 9.83                    | 9.80                      |
| Oklahoma     | Kay        | 10.29                  | 8.70                    | 8.69                      | 8.64                    | 8.61                      |
| Oklahoma     | Mayes      | 11.62                  | 9.23                    | 9.22                      | 9.11                    | 9.08                      |
| Oklahoma     | Muskogee   | 11.68                  | 9.32                    | 9.30                      | 9.21                    | 9.18                      |
| Oklahoma     | Oklahoma   | 10.21                  | 8.06                    | 8.04                      | 8.02                    | 7.97                      |
| Oklahoma     | Ottawa     | 11.26                  | 8.99                    | 8.98                      | 8.87                    | 8.83                      |
| Oklahoma     | Pittsburg  | 11.16                  | 8.93                    | 8.92                      | 8.85                    | 8.82                      |
| Oklahoma     | Sequoyah   | 12.07                  | 9.67                    | 9.65                      | 9.57                    | 9.54                      |
| Oklahoma     | Tulsa      | 11.47                  | 9.09                    | 9.08                      | 9.00                    | 8.95                      |
| Oregon       | Harney     | 9.68                   | 9.80                    | 9.80                      | 9.68                    | 9.67                      |
| Oregon       | Jackson    | 9.96                   | 9.84                    | 9.83                      | 9.63                    | 9.62                      |
| Oregon       | Josephine  | 8.69                   | 8.69                    | 8.68                      | 8.55                    | 8.55                      |
| Oregon       | Klamath    | 11.49                  | 11.62                   | 11.62                     | 11.47                   | 11.46                     |
| Oregon       | Lake       | 9.99                   | 9.90                    | 9.90                      | 9.80                    | 9.80                      |
| Oregon       | Lane       | 11.15                  | 10.93                   | 10.92                     | 10.78                   | 10.77                     |
| Oregon       | Multnomah  | 8.60                   | 8.06                    | 8.06                      | 7.74                    | 7.74                      |
| Oregon       | Umatilla   | 7.97                   | 7.78                    | 7.77                      | 7.53                    | 7.52                      |
| Oregon       | Union      | 7.54                   | 7.37                    | 7.37                      | 7.19                    | 7.18                      |
| Oregon       | Washington | 8.59                   | 8.32                    | 8.32                      | 8.08                    | 8.08                      |
| Pennsylvania | Adams      | 12.00                  | 7.54                    | 7.53                      | 7.46                    | 7.43                      |
| Pennsylvania | Allegheny  | 18.36                  | 12.05                   | 12.04                     | 11.75                   | 11.73                     |
| Pennsylvania | Beaver     | 15.19                  | 10.52                   | 10.51                     | 10.42                   | 10.38                     |
| Pennsylvania | Berks      | 13.06                  | 9.07                    | 9.05                      | 8.90                    | 8.86                      |
| Pennsylvania | Bucks      | 12.65                  | 8.77                    | 8.75                      | 8.63                    | 8.61                      |
| Pennsylvania | Cambria    | 14.35                  | 9.48                    | 9.47                      | 9.39                    | 9.36                      |
| Pennsylvania | Centre     | 11.42                  | 7.28                    | 7.27                      | 7.21                    | 7.19                      |
| Pennsylvania | Cumberland | 13.24                  | 8.83                    | 8.81                      | 8.67                    | 8.64                      |

| State          | County       | 2007<br>Baseline<br>DV | 2018<br>Reference<br>DV | 2018 Tier 3<br>Control DV | 2030<br>Reference<br>DV | 2030 Tier 3<br>Control DV |
|----------------|--------------|------------------------|-------------------------|---------------------------|-------------------------|---------------------------|
| Pennsylvania   | Dauphin      | 13.86                  | 9.17                    | 9.15                      | 8.98                    | 8.95                      |
| Pennsylvania   | Delaware     | 14.24                  | 9.79                    | 9.78                      | 9.59                    | 9.57                      |
| Pennsylvania   | Erie         | 11.57                  | 8.27                    | 8.26                      | 8.17                    | 8.14                      |
| Pennsylvania   | Lackawanna   | 10.77                  | 7.46                    | 7.45                      | 7.35                    | 7.33                      |
| Pennsylvania   | Lancaster    | 14.73                  | 9.88                    | 9.85                      | 9.68                    | 9.64                      |
| Pennsylvania   | Mercer       | 12.31                  | 8.29                    | 8.28                      | 8.20                    | 8.16                      |
| Pennsylvania   | Montgomery   | 11.99                  | 7.98                    | 7.96                      | 7.83                    | 7.81                      |
| Pennsylvania   | Northampton  | 12.89                  | 9.11                    | 9.10                      | 8.94                    | 8.92                      |
| Pennsylvania   | Philadelphia | 12.97                  | 8.98                    | 8.97                      | 8.81                    | 8.79                      |
| Pennsylvania   | Washington   | 14.52                  | 8.94                    | 8.93                      | 8.78                    | 8.76                      |
| Pennsylvania   | Westmoreland | 14.45                  | 8.86                    | 8.85                      | 8.77                    | 8.75                      |
| Pennsylvania   | York         | 14.77                  | 9.84                    | 9.82                      | 9.65                    | 9.62                      |
| Rhode Island   | Kent         | 7.54                   | 5.39                    | 5.38                      | 5.35                    | 5.34                      |
| Rhode Island   | Providence   | 11.27                  | 8.91                    | 8.90                      | 8.80                    | 8.79                      |
| South Carolina | Beaufort     | 11.39                  | 7.71                    | 7.70                      | 7.64                    | 7.62                      |
| South Carolina | Charleston   | 10.99                  | 7.45                    | 7.45                      | 7.39                    | 7.36                      |
| South Carolina | Chesterfield | 11.75                  | 7.91                    | 7.90                      | 7.86                    | 7.83                      |
| South Carolina | Edgefield    | 12.30                  | 8.39                    | 8.37                      | 8.30                    | 8.26                      |
| South Carolina | Florence     | 12.32                  | 8.17                    | 8.16                      | 8.10                    | 8.06                      |
| South Carolina | Greenville   | 14.74                  | 10.14                   | 10.12                     | 9.93                    | 9.85                      |
| South Carolina | Greenwood    | 13.52                  | 9.09                    | 9.07                      | 8.96                    | 8.92                      |
| South Carolina | Horry        | 11.92                  | 8.02                    | 8.01                      | 7.95                    | 7.93                      |
| South Carolina | Lexington    | 13.46                  | 8.94                    | 8.93                      | 8.84                    | 8.78                      |
| South Carolina | Oconee       | 10.32                  | 6.60                    | 6.59                      | 6.52                    | 6.49                      |
| South Carolina | Richland     | 13.38                  | 8.76                    | 8.75                      | 8.65                    | 8.60                      |
| South Carolina | Spartanburg  | 13.08                  | 8.59                    | 8.58                      | 8.46                    | 8.40                      |
| South Dakota   | Brookings    | 8.66                   | 7.24                    | 7.23                      | 7.06                    | 7.02                      |
| South Dakota   | Brown        | 8.07                   | 7.10                    | 7.09                      | 6.94                    | 6.92                      |
| South Dakota   | Codington    | 9.45                   | 8.21                    | 8.19                      | 8.03                    | 7.99                      |
| South Dakota   | Custer       | 5.55                   | 5.27                    | 5.27                      | 5.25                    | 5.25                      |
| South Dakota   | Jackson      | 5.22                   | 4.85                    | 4.85                      | 4.83                    | 4.83                      |
| South Dakota   | Minnehaha    | 9.64                   | 8.00                    | 7.98                      | 7.77                    | 7.71                      |
| South Dakota   | Pennington   | 8.19                   | 7.85                    | 7.84                      | 7.81                    | 7.78                      |
| Tennessee      | Blount       | 13.89                  | 9.69                    | 9.68                      | 9.57                    | 9.50                      |
| Tennessee      | Davidson     | 14.04                  | 9.54                    | 9.52                      | 9.37                    | 9.29                      |
| Tennessee      | Dyer         | 11.57                  | 7.97                    | 7.96                      | 7.84                    | 7.81                      |
| Tennessee      | Hamilton     | 13.95                  | 9.27                    | 9.25                      | 9.11                    | 9.04                      |
| Tennessee      | Knox         | 15.71                  | 10.54                   | 10.53                     | 10.33                   | 10.25                     |

| State     | County       | 2007<br>Baseline<br>DV | 2018<br>Reference<br>DV | 2018 Tier 3<br>Control DV | 2030<br>Reference<br>DV | 2030 Tier 3<br>Control DV |
|-----------|--------------|------------------------|-------------------------|---------------------------|-------------------------|---------------------------|
| Tennessee | Lawrence     | 11.18                  | 7.67                    | 7.66                      | 7.61                    | 7.58                      |
| Tennessee | Loudon       | 14.76                  | 10.37                   | 10.36                     | 10.22                   | 10.16                     |
| Tennessee | McMinn       | 13.89                  | 9.39                    | 9.38                      | 9.26                    | 9.21                      |
| Tennessee | Madison      | 11.17                  | 7.63                    | 7.62                      | 7.54                    | 7.51                      |
| Tennessee | Maury        | 12.22                  | 8.15                    | 8.13                      | 8.05                    | 8.01                      |
| Tennessee | Montgomery   | 12.67                  | 8.46                    | 8.45                      | 8.38                    | 8.34                      |
| Tennessee | Putnam       | 11.26                  | 7.18                    | 7.16                      | 7.10                    | 7.07                      |
| Tennessee | Roane        | 13.86                  | 9.28                    | 9.26                      | 9.13                    | 9.08                      |
| Tennessee | Shelby       | 13.57                  | 9.40                    | 9.39                      | 9.15                    | 9.08                      |
| Tennessee | Sullivan     | 13.24                  | 8.40                    | 8.39                      | 8.33                    | 8.30                      |
| Tennessee | Sumner       | 12.65                  | 8.33                    | 8.31                      | 8.19                    | 8.14                      |
| Texas     | Bowie        | 12.19                  | 9.57                    | 9.56                      | 9.43                    | 9.40                      |
| Texas     | Dallas       | 10.99                  | 8.34                    | 8.32                      | 8.29                    | 8.20                      |
| Texas     | Ector        | 8.13                   | 7.69                    | 7.69                      | 8.12                    | 8.10                      |
| Texas     | El Paso      | 11.21                  | 11.22                   | 11.21                     | 12.76                   | 12.70                     |
| Texas     | Harris       | 15.04                  | 11.99                   | 11.97                     | 11.93                   | 11.84                     |
| Texas     | Harrison     | 11.01                  | 8.46                    | 8.45                      | 8.36                    | 8.33                      |
| Texas     | Hidalgo      | 10.94                  | 9.57                    | 9.57                      | 9.67                    | 9.64                      |
| Texas     | Nueces       | 10.71                  | 8.66                    | 8.66                      | 8.58                    | 8.55                      |
| Texas     | Orange       | 11.29                  | 8.93                    | 8.93                      | 8.86                    | 8.85                      |
| Texas     | Potter       | 6.17                   | 5.45                    | 5.44                      | 5.55                    | 5.53                      |
| Texas     | Tarrant      | 11.32                  | 8.76                    | 8.74                      | 8.73                    | 8.64                      |
| Texas     | Travis       | 9.06                   | 7.05                    | 7.04                      | 7.05                    | 7.02                      |
| Utah      | Box Elder    | 8.28                   | 7.34                    | 7.31                      | 7.08                    | 7.01                      |
| Utah      | Cache        | 9.79                   | 8.84                    | 8.81                      | 8.57                    | 8.48                      |
| Utah      | Davis        | 10.25                  | 9.28                    | 9.26                      | 9.05                    | 8.95                      |
| Utah      | Salt Lake    | 11.69                  | 10.66                   | 10.64                     | 10.41                   | 10.29                     |
| Utah      | Tooele       | 6.84                   | 6.24                    | 6.22                      | 6.08                    | 6.04                      |
| Utah      | Utah         | 10.42                  | 9.26                    | 9.23                      | 8.97                    | 8.86                      |
| Utah      | Weber        | 10.54                  | 9.49                    | 9.47                      | 9.19                    | 9.09                      |
| Vermont   | Bennington   | 7.67                   | 5.84                    | 5.84                      | 5.78                    | 5.77                      |
| Vermont   | Chittenden   | 8.39                   | 7.15                    | 7.14                      | 7.06                    | 7.05                      |
| Vermont   | Rutland      | 10.67                  | 9.66                    | 9.65                      | 9.57                    | 9.56                      |
| Virginia  | Arlington    | 12.93                  | 8.14                    | 8.13                      | 8.06                    | 8.01                      |
| Virginia  | Charles City | 11.35                  | 7.23                    | 7.21                      | 7.16                    | 7.12                      |
| Virginia  | Chesterfield | 12.30                  | 7.78                    | 7.77                      | 7.72                    | 7.66                      |
| Virginia  | Fairfax      | 13.47                  | 8.35                    | 8.34                      | 8.28                    | 8.22                      |
| Virginia  | Henrico      | 12.03                  | 7.57                    | 7.56                      | 7.51                    | 7.46                      |



| State         | County                 | 2007<br>Baseline<br>DV | 2018<br>Reference<br>DV | 2018 Tier 3<br>Control DV | 2030<br>Reference<br>DV | 2030 Tier 3<br>Control DV |
|---------------|------------------------|------------------------|-------------------------|---------------------------|-------------------------|---------------------------|
| Virginia      | Loudoun                | 12.17                  | 7.57                    | 7.56                      | 7.50                    | 7.46                      |
| Virginia      | Page                   | 11.71                  | 7.08                    | 7.06                      | 7.04                    | 7.01                      |
| Virginia      | Rockingham             | 11.66                  | 7.76                    | 7.75                      | 7.71                    | 7.68                      |
| Virginia      | Bristol city           | 12.60                  | 7.84                    | 7.83                      | 7.78                    | 7.74                      |
| Virginia      | Hampton city           | 11.64                  | 7.40                    | 7.39                      | 7.30                    | 7.26                      |
| Virginia      | Lynchburg city         | 11.78                  | 7.69                    | 7.68                      | 7.62                    | 7.58                      |
| Virginia      | Norfolk city           | 12.13                  | 8.04                    | 8.03                      | 7.94                    | 7.89                      |
| Virginia      | Roanoke city           | 13.96                  | 9.32                    | 9.31                      | 9.22                    | 9.17                      |
| Virginia      | Virginia Beach<br>city | 11.56                  | 7.55                    | 7.54                      | 7.47                    | 7.43                      |
| Washington    | King                   | 9.27                   | 8.19                    | 8.19                      | 7.88                    | 7.88                      |
| Washington    | Pierce                 | 9.89                   | 9.23                    | 9.23                      | 8.95                    | 8.95                      |
| Washington    | Snohomish              | 9.06                   | 8.47                    | 8.47                      | 8.26                    | 8.26                      |
| Washington    | Spokane                | 9.56                   | 9.11                    | 9.10                      | 8.70                    | 8.69                      |
| Washington    | Yakima                 | 9.70                   | 9.03                    | 9.00                      | 8.44                    | 8.41                      |
| West Virginia | Berkeley               | 14.90                  | 10.27                   | 10.25                     | 10.13                   | 10.09                     |
| West Virginia | Brooke                 | 15.40                  | 9.65                    | 9.64                      | 9.55                    | 9.51                      |
| West Virginia | Cabell                 | 15.35                  | 10.34                   | 10.33                     | 10.20                   | 10.16                     |
| West Virginia | Hancock                | 14.31                  | 8.92                    | 8.91                      | 8.84                    | 8.81                      |
| West Virginia | Harrison               | 13.37                  | 8.43                    | 8.42                      | 8.38                    | 8.34                      |
| West Virginia | Kanawha                | 15.46                  | 9.78                    | 9.77                      | 9.65                    | 9.61                      |
| West Virginia | Marion                 | 14.44                  | 9.34                    | 9.33                      | 9.27                    | 9.23                      |
| West Virginia | Marshall               | 14.27                  | 8.76                    | 8.75                      | 8.71                    | 8.67                      |
| West Virginia | Monongalia             | 13.58                  | 8.06                    | 8.05                      | 7.99                    | 7.96                      |
| West Virginia | Ohio                   | 13.81                  | 8.23                    | 8.22                      | 8.16                    | 8.13                      |
| West Virginia | Raleigh                | 12.00                  | 7.40                    | 7.39                      | 7.35                    | 7.33                      |
| West Virginia | Wood                   | 14.58                  | 9.63                    | 9.62                      | 9.54                    | 9.50                      |
| Wisconsin     | Ashland                | 6.16                   | 5.42                    | 5.42                      | 5.36                    | 5.34                      |
| Wisconsin     | Brown                  | 11.73                  | 10.01                   | 9.99                      | 10.14                   | 10.05                     |
| Wisconsin     | Dane                   | 12.57                  | 10.66                   | 10.64                     | 10.49                   | 10.39                     |
| Wisconsin     | Dodge                  | 11.00                  | 9.23                    | 9.21                      | 9.08                    | 9.00                      |
| Wisconsin     | Forest                 | 7.09                   | 6.00                    | 5.99                      | 5.93                    | 5.90                      |
| Wisconsin     | Grant                  | 12.27                  | 10.45                   | 10.43                     | 10.23                   | 10.16                     |
| Wisconsin     | Kenosha                | 12.62                  | 10.14                   | 10.11                     | 9.94                    | 9.84                      |
| Wisconsin     | La Crosse              | 11.76                  | 10.32                   | 10.30                     | 10.11                   | 10.03                     |
| Wisconsin     | Manitowoc              | 10.67                  | 9.02                    | 8.99                      | 8.96                    | 8.89                      |
| Wisconsin     | Milwaukee              | 14.69                  | 12.22                   | 12.19                     | 12.04                   | 11.89                     |
| Wisconsin     | Outagamie              | 11.25                  | 9.49                    | 9.46                      | 9.40                    | 9.33                      |

| <b>State</b> | <b>County</b> | <b>2007<br/>Baseline<br/>DV</b> | <b>2018<br/>Reference<br/>DV</b> | <b>2018 Tier 3<br/>Control DV</b> | <b>2030<br/>Reference<br/>DV</b> | <b>2030 Tier 3<br/>Control DV</b> |
|--------------|---------------|---------------------------------|----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| Wisconsin    | Ozaukee       | 11.84                           | 9.71                             | 9.68                              | 9.55                             | 9.46                              |
| Wisconsin    | St. Croix     | 10.28                           | 8.88                             | 8.86                              | 8.65                             | 8.58                              |
| Wisconsin    | Sauk          | 10.50                           | 8.65                             | 8.62                              | 8.48                             | 8.41                              |
| Wisconsin    | Taylor        | 8.73                            | 7.65                             | 7.63                              | 7.52                             | 7.47                              |
| Wisconsin    | Vilas         | 6.78                            | 5.88                             | 5.87                              | 5.80                             | 5.77                              |
| Wisconsin    | Waukesha      | 13.82                           | 11.49                            | 11.45                             | 11.28                            | 11.15                             |
| Wyoming      | Campbell      | 5.52                            | 5.27                             | 5.27                              | 5.22                             | 5.22                              |
| Wyoming      | Converse      | 3.73                            | 3.48                             | 3.48                              | 3.45                             | 3.44                              |
| Wyoming      | Fremont       | 7.72                            | 7.43                             | 7.42                              | 7.37                             | 7.35                              |
| Wyoming      | Laramie       | 4.28                            | 3.82                             | 3.82                              | 3.76                             | 3.75                              |
| Wyoming      | Sheridan      | 9.07                            | 8.84                             | 8.84                              | 8.75                             | 8.72                              |
| Wyoming      | Sublette      | 6.49                            | 6.28                             | 6.28                              | 6.27                             | 6.26                              |

**Air Quality Modeling Technical Support Document:  
Tier 3 Motor Vehicle Emission and Fuel Standards**

**Appendix D**

**24-Hour PM<sub>2.5</sub> Design Values for Air Quality Modeling  
Scenarios**

U.S. Environmental Protection Agency  
Office of Air Quality Planning and Standards  
Air Quality Assessment Division  
Research Triangle Park, NC 27711  
February 2014

**Table D-1. 24-hour PM<sub>2.5</sub> Design Values for Tier 3 Scenarios**  
(units are ug/m<sup>3</sup>)

| State    | County     | 2007<br>Baseline<br>DV | 2018<br>Reference<br>DV | 2018 Tier 3<br>Control DV | 2030<br>Reference<br>DV | 2030 Tier 3<br>Control DV |
|----------|------------|------------------------|-------------------------|---------------------------|-------------------------|---------------------------|
| Alabama  | Baldwin    | 23.7                   | 15.2                    | 15.1                      | 15.0                    | 15.0                      |
| Alabama  | Clay       | 27.2                   | 15.9                    | 15.8                      | 15.7                    | 15.7                      |
| Alabama  | Colbert    | 28.1                   | 15.9                    | 15.9                      | 15.8                    | 15.7                      |
| Alabama  | DeKalb     | 28.4                   | 16.0                    | 15.9                      | 15.8                    | 15.7                      |
| Alabama  | Escambia   | 28.2                   | 20.6                    | 20.6                      | 20.3                    | 20.2                      |
| Alabama  | Houston    | 25.5                   | 18.6                    | 18.6                      | 18.4                    | 18.3                      |
| Alabama  | Jefferson  | 36.7                   | 26.7                    | 26.6                      | 26.4                    | 26.2                      |
| Alabama  | Madison    | 29.5                   | 17.0                    | 16.9                      | 16.8                    | 16.6                      |
| Alabama  | Mobile     | 24.1                   | 15.7                    | 15.7                      | 15.2                    | 15.2                      |
| Alabama  | Montgomery | 29.1                   | 21.5                    | 21.5                      | 21.2                    | 21.0                      |
| Alabama  | Morgan     | 28.9                   | 15.9                    | 15.9                      | 15.7                    | 15.6                      |
| Alabama  | Russell    | 30.3                   | 22.8                    | 22.8                      | 22.6                    | 22.6                      |
| Alabama  | Shelby     | 28.4                   | 19.7                    | 19.7                      | 19.6                    | 19.5                      |
| Alabama  | Tuscaloosa | 26.9                   | 16.9                    | 16.9                      | 16.7                    | 16.6                      |
| Alabama  | Walker     | 29.6                   | 18.1                    | 18.0                      | 17.8                    | 17.8                      |
| Arizona  | Cochise    | 12.9                   | 13.1                    | 13.1                      | 13.8                    | 13.8                      |
| Arizona  | Coconino   | 18.7                   | 18.2                    | 18.2                      | 18.4                    | 18.3                      |
| Arizona  | Gila       | 22.7                   | 21.7                    | 21.7                      | 21.8                    | 21.7                      |
| Arizona  | Maricopa   | 29.0                   | 25.3                    | 25.2                      | 24.9                    | 24.6                      |
| Arizona  | Pima       | 12.1                   | 11.5                    | 11.5                      | 11.4                    | 11.4                      |
| Arizona  | Pinal      | 43.6                   | 40.8                    | 40.8                      | 40.4                    | 40.2                      |
| Arizona  | Santa Cruz | 29.2                   | 29.3                    | 29.3                      | 30.7                    | 30.5                      |
| Arkansas | Arkansas   | 27.3                   | 17.8                    | 17.8                      | 17.7                    | 17.6                      |
| Arkansas | Ashley     | 25.9                   | 18.2                    | 18.2                      | 18.0                    | 18.0                      |
| Arkansas | Crittenden | 31.0                   | 17.4                    | 17.4                      | 17.0                    | 16.9                      |
| Arkansas | Faulkner   | 26.0                   | 18.8                    | 18.8                      | 18.7                    | 18.6                      |
| Arkansas | Garland    | 26.1                   | 18.0                    | 17.9                      | 17.8                    | 17.8                      |
| Arkansas | Jackson    | 26.1                   | 17.5                    | 17.5                      | 17.3                    | 17.2                      |
| Arkansas | Phillips   | 26.9                   | 16.8                    | 16.7                      | 16.5                    | 16.4                      |
| Arkansas | Polk       | 25.5                   | 18.0                    | 18.0                      | 18.0                    | 18.0                      |
| Arkansas | Pope       | 26.6                   | 20.1                    | 20.1                      | 20.0                    | 20.0                      |
| Arkansas | Pulaski    | 30.3                   | 21.0                    | 21.0                      | 20.8                    | 20.7                      |
| Arkansas | Sebastian  | 24.5                   | 17.9                    | 17.9                      | 17.8                    | 17.7                      |
| Arkansas | Union      | 25.7                   | 18.8                    | 18.8                      | 18.7                    | 18.6                      |
| Arkansas | White      | 27.9                   | 19.4                    | 19.3                      | 19.1                    | 19.0                      |

| State      | County          | 2007<br>Baseline<br>DV | 2018<br>Reference<br>DV | 2018 Tier 3<br>Control DV | 2030<br>Reference<br>DV | 2030 Tier 3<br>Control DV |
|------------|-----------------|------------------------|-------------------------|---------------------------|-------------------------|---------------------------|
| California | Alameda         | 42.0                   | 36.8                    | 36.8                      | 34.9                    | 34.9                      |
| California | Butte           | 48.0                   | 46.3                    | 46.3                      | 45.6                    | 45.6                      |
| California | Calaveras       | 27.0                   | 23.7                    | 23.7                      | 22.8                    | 22.8                      |
| California | Contra Costa    | 36.1                   | 31.3                    | 31.3                      | 29.7                    | 29.7                      |
| California | Fresno          | 57.7                   | 47.1                    | 47.0                      | 42.8                    | 42.7                      |
| California | Humboldt        | 24.7                   | 23.9                    | 23.9                      | 23.8                    | 23.8                      |
| California | Imperial        | 39.0                   | 38.2                    | 38.2                      | 43.3                    | 43.2                      |
| California | Inyo            | 30.8                   | 28.2                    | 28.2                      | 27.9                    | 27.9                      |
| California | Kern            | 69.6                   | 49.1                    | 49.1                      | 42.4                    | 42.4                      |
| California | Kings           | 59.2                   | 48.3                    | 48.3                      | 42.5                    | 42.5                      |
| California | Lake            | 22.9                   | 22.3                    | 22.3                      | 22.3                    | 22.3                      |
| California | Los Angeles     | 43.3                   | 35.2                    | 35.1                      | 33.1                    | 33.1                      |
| California | Mendocino       | 19.0                   | 18.1                    | 18.1                      | 17.8                    | 17.8                      |
| California | Merced          | 51.6                   | 45.6                    | 45.6                      | 42.7                    | 42.7                      |
| California | Monterey        | 14.2                   | 11.7                    | 11.7                      | 11.5                    | 11.5                      |
| California | Nevada          | 27.1                   | 25.9                    | 25.9                      | 25.6                    | 25.6                      |
| California | Orange          | 38.8                   | 29.2                    | 29.2                      | 27.5                    | 27.5                      |
| California | Placer          | 28.3                   | 25.5                    | 25.5                      | 24.3                    | 24.3                      |
| California | Plumas          | 32.5                   | 31.1                    | 31.1                      | 30.7                    | 30.7                      |
| California | Riverside       | 50.7                   | 38.2                    | 38.2                      | 34.9                    | 34.9                      |
| California | Sacramento      | 55.1                   | 51.3                    | 51.3                      | 48.9                    | 48.9                      |
| California | San Benito      | 17.0                   | 14.0                    | 14.0                      | 13.7                    | 13.6                      |
| California | San Bernardino  | 51.7                   | 38.9                    | 38.9                      | 35.3                    | 35.3                      |
| California | San Diego       | 32.7                   | 29.7                    | 29.7                      | 28.8                    | 28.8                      |
| California | San Francisco   | 32.7                   | 27.5                    | 27.5                      | 26.1                    | 26.1                      |
| California | San Joaquin     | 45.4                   | 41.3                    | 41.3                      | 39.3                    | 39.2                      |
| California | San Luis Obispo | 22.7                   | 16.6                    | 16.6                      | 14.9                    | 14.9                      |
| California | San Mateo       | 31.0                   | 25.6                    | 25.6                      | 24.3                    | 24.2                      |
| California | Santa Barbara   | 22.4                   | 20.1                    | 20.1                      | 19.7                    | 19.7                      |
| California | Santa Clara     | 40.3                   | 34.4                    | 34.3                      | 32.8                    | 32.8                      |
| California | Santa Cruz      | 13.4                   | 12.0                    | 12.0                      | 11.8                    | 11.8                      |
| California | Shasta          | 22.1                   | 21.5                    | 21.5                      | 21.4                    | 21.4                      |
| California | Solano          | 40.0                   | 36.7                    | 36.7                      | 35.4                    | 35.4                      |
| California | Sonoma          | 30.4                   | 27.7                    | 27.7                      | 26.8                    | 26.8                      |
| California | Stanislaus      | 53.8                   | 46.7                    | 46.7                      | 43.1                    | 43.1                      |
| California | Sutter          | 33.9                   | 30.6                    | 30.6                      | 29.3                    | 29.3                      |
| California | Tulare          | 56.5                   | 43.2                    | 43.2                      | 38.6                    | 38.6                      |
| California | Ventura         | 27.6                   | 20.6                    | 20.6                      | 19.8                    | 19.8                      |

| State          | County                  | 2007<br>Baseline<br>DV | 2018<br>Reference<br>DV | 2018 Tier 3<br>Control DV | 2030<br>Reference<br>DV | 2030 Tier 3<br>Control DV |
|----------------|-------------------------|------------------------|-------------------------|---------------------------|-------------------------|---------------------------|
| California     | Yolo                    | 33.1                   | 31.1                    | 31.1                      | 30.0                    | 30.0                      |
| Colorado       | Adams                   | 29.4                   | 25.8                    | 25.8                      | 25.1                    | 24.6                      |
| Colorado       | Arapahoe                | 19.4                   | 16.9                    | 16.9                      | 16.5                    | 16.3                      |
| Colorado       | Boulder                 | 22.8                   | 20.7                    | 20.6                      | 20.3                    | 20.1                      |
| Colorado       | Denver                  | 25.1                   | 21.9                    | 21.9                      | 21.3                    | 20.9                      |
| Colorado       | Douglas                 | 16.6                   | 14.4                    | 14.4                      | 14.1                    | 13.9                      |
| Colorado       | Elbert                  | 13.5                   | 12.4                    | 12.4                      | 12.1                    | 12.0                      |
| Colorado       | El Paso                 | 15.8                   | 15.6                    | 15.6                      | 15.5                    | 15.4                      |
| Colorado       | Larimer                 | 18.8                   | 18.0                    | 18.0                      | 17.8                    | 17.6                      |
| Colorado       | Mesa                    | 26.1                   | 25.1                    | 25.1                      | 24.7                    | 24.5                      |
| Colorado       | Pueblo                  | 15.6                   | 15.7                    | 15.7                      | 15.6                    | 15.6                      |
| Colorado       | Weld                    | 24.1                   | 22.5                    | 22.4                      | 22.0                    | 21.7                      |
| Connecticut    | Fairfield               | 32.9                   | 22.9                    | 22.9                      | 22.5                    | 22.5                      |
| Connecticut    | Hartford                | 28.6                   | 21.8                    | 21.8                      | 21.6                    | 21.6                      |
| Connecticut    | Litchfield              | 24.0                   | 14.9                    | 14.9                      | 14.8                    | 14.8                      |
| Connecticut    | New Haven               | 32.2                   | 23.9                    | 23.9                      | 23.8                    | 23.8                      |
| Connecticut    | New London              | 27.9                   | 19.6                    | 19.6                      | 19.4                    | 19.4                      |
| Delaware       | Kent                    | 29.4                   | 17.8                    | 17.7                      | 17.5                    | 17.4                      |
| Delaware       | New Castle              | 34.8                   | 23.3                    | 23.2                      | 22.9                    | 22.8                      |
| Delaware       | Sussex                  | 30.3                   | 18.3                    | 18.2                      | 18.0                    | 18.0                      |
| District of Co | District of<br>Columbia | 31.2                   | 20.4                    | 20.4                      | 20.3                    | 20.3                      |
| Florida        | Alachua                 | 20.8                   | 15.3                    | 15.3                      | 15.2                    | 15.1                      |
| Florida        | Bay                     | 24.2                   | 16.8                    | 16.8                      | 16.5                    | 16.4                      |
| Florida        | Brevard                 | 20.5                   | 15.0                    | 15.0                      | 14.9                    | 14.8                      |
| Florida        | Broward                 | 19.0                   | 14.3                    | 14.3                      | 14.0                    | 14.0                      |
| Florida        | Citrus                  | 18.6                   | 11.8                    | 11.8                      | 11.6                    | 11.6                      |
| Florida        | Duval                   | 22.1                   | 15.9                    | 15.9                      | 15.7                    | 15.6                      |
| Florida        | Escambia                | 24.0                   | 16.2                    | 16.2                      | 16.0                    | 15.8                      |
| Florida        | Hillsborough            | 20.0                   | 14.4                    | 14.4                      | 14.1                    | 14.0                      |
| Florida        | Lee                     | 16.4                   | 11.7                    | 11.7                      | 11.7                    | 11.7                      |
| Florida        | Leon                    | 23.5                   | 18.4                    | 18.4                      | 18.2                    | 18.2                      |
| Florida        | Manatee                 | 19.2                   | 12.8                    | 12.8                      | 12.4                    | 12.4                      |
| Florida        | Marion                  | 22.5                   | 15.9                    | 15.8                      | 15.5                    | 15.3                      |
| Florida        | Miami-Dade              | 19.2                   | 13.1                    | 13.1                      | 12.8                    | 12.7                      |
| Florida        | Orange                  | 19.6                   | 13.2                    | 13.2                      | 13.0                    | 12.9                      |
| Florida        | Palm Beach              | 17.8                   | 12.0                    | 12.0                      | 11.9                    | 11.9                      |
| Florida        | Pinellas                | 20.0                   | 13.9                    | 13.9                      | 13.6                    | 13.5                      |

| State    | County     | 2007<br>Baseline<br>DV | 2018<br>Reference<br>DV | 2018 Tier 3<br>Control DV | 2030<br>Reference<br>DV | 2030 Tier 3<br>Control DV |
|----------|------------|------------------------|-------------------------|---------------------------|-------------------------|---------------------------|
| Florida  | Polk       | 17.0                   | 12.4                    | 12.4                      | 12.2                    | 12.1                      |
| Florida  | St. Lucie  | 17.7                   | 12.4                    | 12.4                      | 12.2                    | 12.2                      |
| Florida  | Sarasota   | 17.4                   | 12.7                    | 12.7                      | 12.6                    | 12.5                      |
| Florida  | Seminole   | 19.0                   | 13.1                    | 13.1                      | 12.9                    | 12.8                      |
| Florida  | Volusia    | 23.9                   | 16.7                    | 16.7                      | 16.5                    | 16.4                      |
| Georgia  | Bibb       | 33.6                   | 25.6                    | 25.6                      | 25.3                    | 25.2                      |
| Georgia  | Chatham    | 26.7                   | 21.1                    | 21.0                      | 20.8                    | 20.7                      |
| Georgia  | Clayton    | 30.3                   | 19.5                    | 19.5                      | 19.3                    | 19.1                      |
| Georgia  | Cobb       | 32.2                   | 19.5                    | 19.5                      | 19.2                    | 18.9                      |
| Georgia  | DeKalb     | 30.9                   | 18.5                    | 18.4                      | 18.2                    | 18.0                      |
| Georgia  | Dougherty  | 33.6                   | 29.0                    | 29.0                      | 28.8                    | 28.8                      |
| Georgia  | Floyd      | 34.9                   | 22.4                    | 22.3                      | 22.1                    | 21.9                      |
| Georgia  | Fulton     | 33.6                   | 19.6                    | 19.6                      | 19.2                    | 18.9                      |
| Georgia  | Glynn      | 25.0                   | 18.5                    | 18.5                      | 18.2                    | 18.1                      |
| Georgia  | Gwinnett   | 28.4                   | 18.0                    | 18.0                      | 17.6                    | 17.4                      |
| Georgia  | Hall       | 28.4                   | 17.0                    | 17.0                      | 16.6                    | 16.4                      |
| Georgia  | Houston    | 30.1                   | 23.6                    | 23.5                      | 23.1                    | 22.9                      |
| Georgia  | Lowndes    | 25.9                   | 20.7                    | 20.7                      | 20.6                    | 20.5                      |
| Georgia  | Muscogee   | 29.5                   | 25.0                    | 24.9                      | 24.9                    | 24.8                      |
| Georgia  | Paulding   | 32.3                   | 18.7                    | 18.6                      | 18.2                    | 18.0                      |
| Georgia  | Richmond   | 30.8                   | 23.0                    | 23.0                      | 22.8                    | 22.6                      |
| Georgia  | Washington | 29.4                   | 19.6                    | 19.5                      | 19.3                    | 19.2                      |
| Georgia  | Wilkinson  | 32.3                   | 24.9                    | 24.9                      | 24.7                    | 24.6                      |
| Idaho    | Ada        | 22.3                   | 20.4                    | 20.3                      | 19.6                    | 19.2                      |
| Idaho    | Benewah    | 28.6                   | 27.7                    | 27.7                      | 27.2                    | 27.1                      |
| Idaho    | Canyon     | 28.2                   | 25.4                    | 25.3                      | 24.2                    | 23.8                      |
| Idaho    | Franklin   | 36.7                   | 32.2                    | 32.0                      | 30.2                    | 29.5                      |
| Idaho    | Idaho      | 28.4                   | 27.5                    | 27.5                      | 27.0                    | 27.0                      |
| Idaho    | Shoshone   | 35.0                   | 33.9                    | 33.8                      | 33.2                    | 33.1                      |
| Illinois | Champaign  | 29.2                   | 21.8                    | 21.8                      | 21.6                    | 21.4                      |
| Illinois | Cook       | 38.9                   | 31.3                    | 31.1                      | 30.8                    | 30.4                      |
| Illinois | DuPage     | 32.8                   | 25.9                    | 25.7                      | 25.2                    | 24.8                      |
| Illinois | Hamilton   | 28.6                   | 21.5                    | 21.4                      | 21.2                    | 21.1                      |
| Illinois | Jersey     | 28.0                   | 20.1                    | 20.0                      | 19.7                    | 19.6                      |
| Illinois | Kane       | 31.1                   | 25.9                    | 25.7                      | 25.1                    | 24.7                      |
| Illinois | Lake       | 29.3                   | 22.1                    | 22.0                      | 21.7                    | 21.5                      |
| Illinois | LaSalle    | 27.5                   | 20.9                    | 20.8                      | 20.3                    | 20.1                      |
| Illinois | McHenry    | 28.7                   | 21.7                    | 21.6                      | 21.1                    | 20.9                      |

| State    | County        | 2007<br>Baseline<br>DV | 2018<br>Reference<br>DV | 2018 Tier 3<br>Control DV | 2030<br>Reference<br>DV | 2030 Tier 3<br>Control DV |
|----------|---------------|------------------------|-------------------------|---------------------------|-------------------------|---------------------------|
| Illinois | McLean        | 29.0                   | 21.9                    | 21.8                      | 21.5                    | 21.3                      |
| Illinois | Macon         | 30.6                   | 22.7                    | 22.6                      | 22.3                    | 22.1                      |
| Illinois | Madison       | 34.8                   | 25.5                    | 25.4                      | 24.9                    | 24.7                      |
| Illinois | Peoria        | 30.2                   | 23.4                    | 23.3                      | 22.8                    | 22.5                      |
| Illinois | Randolph      | 26.8                   | 21.4                    | 21.4                      | 21.1                    | 20.9                      |
| Illinois | Rock Island   | 26.7                   | 21.0                    | 21.0                      | 20.7                    | 20.5                      |
| Illinois | St. Clair     | 30.0                   | 22.8                    | 22.7                      | 22.4                    | 22.2                      |
| Illinois | Sangamon      | 29.7                   | 21.2                    | 21.2                      | 20.8                    | 20.6                      |
| Illinois | Will          | 33.5                   | 25.6                    | 25.4                      | 24.9                    | 24.6                      |
| Illinois | Winnebago     | 30.6                   | 25.4                    | 25.3                      | 24.9                    | 24.7                      |
| Indiana  | Allen         | 32.7                   | 24.8                    | 24.7                      | 24.2                    | 23.9                      |
| Indiana  | Clark         | 35.6                   | 21.4                    | 21.4                      | 21.2                    | 21.0                      |
| Indiana  | Delaware      | 28.6                   | 19.4                    | 19.3                      | 18.9                    | 18.7                      |
| Indiana  | Dubois        | 34.9                   | 21.0                    | 20.9                      | 20.7                    | 20.5                      |
| Indiana  | Floyd         | 31.1                   | 17.6                    | 17.6                      | 17.4                    | 17.3                      |
| Indiana  | Henry         | 26.0                   | 17.5                    | 17.4                      | 17.1                    | 16.9                      |
| Indiana  | Howard        | 32.9                   | 21.5                    | 21.4                      | 20.9                    | 20.6                      |
| Indiana  | Knox          | 30.7                   | 20.7                    | 20.6                      | 20.4                    | 20.3                      |
| Indiana  | Lake          | 32.8                   | 27.2                    | 27.0                      | 26.6                    | 26.2                      |
| Indiana  | LaPorte       | 30.7                   | 23.0                    | 22.9                      | 22.6                    | 22.4                      |
| Indiana  | Madison       | 30.0                   | 19.3                    | 19.2                      | 18.7                    | 18.5                      |
| Indiana  | Marion        | 37.0                   | 24.7                    | 24.6                      | 24.1                    | 23.8                      |
| Indiana  | Porter        | 30.3                   | 24.4                    | 24.3                      | 24.0                    | 23.8                      |
| Indiana  | St. Joseph    | 30.0                   | 23.8                    | 23.7                      | 23.1                    | 22.9                      |
| Indiana  | Spencer       | 28.8                   | 18.3                    | 18.2                      | 18.0                    | 17.9                      |
| Indiana  | Tippecanoe    | 30.5                   | 20.8                    | 20.7                      | 20.3                    | 20.0                      |
| Indiana  | Vanderburgh   | 30.3                   | 20.8                    | 20.8                      | 20.5                    | 20.4                      |
| Indiana  | Vigo          | 34.5                   | 22.6                    | 22.5                      | 22.2                    | 21.9                      |
| Iowa     | Black Hawk    | 29.1                   | 25.6                    | 25.5                      | 24.8                    | 24.5                      |
| Iowa     | Clinton       | 33.0                   | 29.1                    | 29.0                      | 28.5                    | 28.2                      |
| Iowa     | Johnson       | 30.6                   | 24.7                    | 24.6                      | 24.0                    | 23.8                      |
| Iowa     | Lee           | 26.0                   | 22.0                    | 21.9                      | 21.6                    | 21.4                      |
| Iowa     | Linn          | 27.2                   | 22.5                    | 22.4                      | 21.9                    | 21.6                      |
| Iowa     | Montgomery    | 23.7                   | 18.1                    | 18.0                      | 17.3                    | 17.1                      |
| Iowa     | Muscatine     | 36.2                   | 32.7                    | 32.7                      | 32.2                    | 31.9                      |
| Iowa     | Palo Alto     | 24.3                   | 18.6                    | 18.5                      | 17.8                    | 17.6                      |
| Iowa     | Polk          | 26.2                   | 21.3                    | 21.2                      | 20.6                    | 20.3                      |
| Iowa     | Pottawattamie | 26.3                   | 22.6                    | 22.5                      | 21.9                    | 21.5                      |



| State     | County                  | 2007<br>Baseline<br>DV | 2018<br>Reference<br>DV | 2018 Tier 3<br>Control DV | 2030<br>Reference<br>DV | 2030 Tier 3<br>Control DV |
|-----------|-------------------------|------------------------|-------------------------|---------------------------|-------------------------|---------------------------|
| Iowa      | Scott                   | 34.6                   | 28.7                    | 28.7                      | 28.3                    | 28.0                      |
| Iowa      | Van Buren               | 26.2                   | 20.5                    | 20.5                      | 20.3                    | 20.2                      |
| Iowa      | Woodbury                | 28.3                   | 22.6                    | 22.6                      | 22.0                    | 21.8                      |
| Kansas    | Johnson                 | 22.5                   | 16.5                    | 16.4                      | 16.1                    | 15.9                      |
| Kansas    | Linn                    | 22.5                   | 15.9                    | 15.9                      | 15.6                    | 15.6                      |
| Kansas    | Sedgwick                | 23.1                   | 17.3                    | 17.2                      | 16.9                    | 16.8                      |
| Kansas    | Shawnee                 | 22.8                   | 17.2                    | 17.2                      | 16.9                    | 16.8                      |
| Kansas    | Sumner                  | 21.6                   | 16.1                    | 16.0                      | 15.7                    | 15.5                      |
| Kansas    | Wyandotte               | 24.2                   | 18.5                    | 18.5                      | 18.1                    | 17.9                      |
| Kentucky  | Bell                    | 26.9                   | 19.7                    | 19.6                      | 19.4                    | 19.3                      |
| Kentucky  | Boyd                    | 31.2                   | 15.5                    | 15.5                      | 15.3                    | 15.2                      |
| Kentucky  | Bullitt                 | 31.6                   | 17.4                    | 17.4                      | 17.2                    | 17.1                      |
| Kentucky  | Carter                  | 27.0                   | 14.8                    | 14.7                      | 14.6                    | 14.6                      |
| Kentucky  | Christian               | 32.3                   | 17.8                    | 17.7                      | 17.5                    | 17.4                      |
| Kentucky  | Daviess                 | 30.6                   | 18.4                    | 18.4                      | 18.3                    | 18.2                      |
| Kentucky  | Fayette                 | 29.5                   | 18.8                    | 18.8                      | 18.4                    | 18.1                      |
| Kentucky  | Franklin                | 29.5                   | 16.6                    | 16.6                      | 16.3                    | 16.2                      |
| Kentucky  | Hardin                  | 31.8                   | 18.1                    | 18.0                      | 17.9                    | 17.8                      |
| Kentucky  | Henderson               | 29.2                   | 18.7                    | 18.7                      | 18.5                    | 18.4                      |
| Kentucky  | Jefferson               | 35.1                   | 19.7                    | 19.7                      | 19.6                    | 19.4                      |
| Kentucky  | Kenton                  | 30.6                   | 17.7                    | 17.6                      | 17.4                    | 17.3                      |
| Kentucky  | McCracken               | 31.9                   | 18.7                    | 18.7                      | 18.5                    | 18.3                      |
| Kentucky  | Madison                 | 27.8                   | 16.4                    | 16.4                      | 16.1                    | 16.0                      |
| Kentucky  | Ohio                    | 29.6                   | 16.0                    | 16.0                      | 15.9                    | 15.8                      |
| Kentucky  | Perry                   | 29.8                   | 16.8                    | 16.7                      | 16.9                    | 16.8                      |
| Kentucky  | Pike                    | 28.4                   | 17.6                    | 17.6                      | 17.7                    | 17.7                      |
| Kentucky  | Warren                  | 29.0                   | 15.3                    | 15.2                      | 15.1                    | 15.0                      |
| Louisiana | Caddo Parish            | 24.7                   | 19.1                    | 19.1                      | 18.8                    | 18.7                      |
| Louisiana | Calcasieu Parish        | 22.9                   | 18.0                    | 18.0                      | 17.8                    | 17.8                      |
| Louisiana | East Baton Rouge Parish | 26.1                   | 19.0                    | 19.0                      | 18.4                    | 18.3                      |
| Louisiana | Iberville Parish        | 25.8                   | 19.6                    | 19.6                      | 19.6                    | 19.5                      |
| Louisiana | Jefferson Parish        | 23.2                   | 16.7                    | 16.7                      | 16.4                    | 16.3                      |
| Louisiana | Lafayette Parish        | 22.3                   | 16.1                    | 16.0                      | 16.0                    | 15.9                      |
| Louisiana | Ouachita Parish         | 25.8                   | 18.2                    | 18.1                      | 17.9                    | 17.8                      |
| Louisiana | Rapides Parish          | 22.5                   | 16.0                    | 16.0                      | 15.9                    | 15.9                      |
| Louisiana | St. Bernard Parish      | 22.0                   | 15.8                    | 15.8                      | 15.4                    | 15.4                      |

| State         | County                  | 2007<br>Baseline<br>DV | 2018<br>Reference<br>DV | 2018 Tier 3<br>Control DV | 2030<br>Reference<br>DV | 2030 Tier 3<br>Control DV |
|---------------|-------------------------|------------------------|-------------------------|---------------------------|-------------------------|---------------------------|
| Louisiana     | Tangipahoa Parish       | 25.7                   | 18.0                    | 18.0                      | 17.9                    | 17.9                      |
| Louisiana     | Terrebonne Parish       | 22.8                   | 16.3                    | 16.3                      | 16.2                    | 16.2                      |
| Louisiana     | West Baton Rouge Parish | 26.0                   | 19.6                    | 19.6                      | 19.0                    | 18.9                      |
| Maine         | Androscoggin            | 23.8                   | 21.0                    | 21.0                      | 20.8                    | 20.8                      |
| Maine         | Aroostook               | 22.3                   | 21.1                    | 21.1                      | 21.1                    | 21.1                      |
| Maine         | Cumberland              | 21.7                   | 18.1                    | 18.1                      | 17.8                    | 17.8                      |
| Maine         | Hancock                 | 20.5                   | 12.3                    | 12.2                      | 12.1                    | 12.1                      |
| Maine         | Kennebec                | 21.4                   | 18.9                    | 18.9                      | 18.7                    | 18.7                      |
| Maine         | Oxford                  | 22.5                   | 20.2                    | 20.2                      | 20.0                    | 20.0                      |
| Maine         | Penobscot               | 21.4                   | 16.6                    | 16.6                      | 16.3                    | 16.3                      |
| Maine         | Piscataquis             | 17.2                   | 12.4                    | 12.4                      | 12.3                    | 12.3                      |
| Maryland      | Anne Arundel            | 33.1                   | 20.3                    | 20.2                      | 20.1                    | 20.0                      |
| Maryland      | Baltimore               | 33.0                   | 23.2                    | 23.1                      | 23.1                    | 23.0                      |
| Maryland      | Cecil                   | 27.8                   | 18.5                    | 18.5                      | 18.2                    | 18.1                      |
| Maryland      | Harford                 | 28.6                   | 17.2                    | 17.1                      | 17.1                    | 17.0                      |
| Maryland      | Montgomery              | 28.0                   | 16.4                    | 16.3                      | 16.3                    | 16.2                      |
| Maryland      | Prince George's         | 27.5                   | 17.2                    | 17.1                      | 17.1                    | 17.0                      |
| Maryland      | Washington              | 29.1                   | 17.5                    | 17.5                      | 17.2                    | 17.1                      |
| Maryland      | Baltimore city          | 34.0                   | 25.1                    | 25.1                      | 24.6                    | 24.5                      |
| Massachusetts | Berkshire               | 27.9                   | 20.9                    | 20.9                      | 20.6                    | 20.6                      |
| Massachusetts | Bristol                 | 24.1                   | 16.8                    | 16.7                      | 16.6                    | 16.6                      |
| Massachusetts | Essex                   | 26.2                   | 19.1                    | 19.0                      | 18.9                    | 18.8                      |
| Massachusetts | Hampden                 | 30.8                   | 24.3                    | 24.3                      | 24.2                    | 24.2                      |
| Massachusetts | Middlesex               | 21.7                   | 13.9                    | 13.9                      | 13.8                    | 13.8                      |
| Massachusetts | Plymouth                | 27.0                   | 18.1                    | 18.1                      | 17.9                    | 17.9                      |
| Massachusetts | Suffolk                 | 29.2                   | 21.4                    | 21.3                      | 20.9                    | 20.9                      |
| Massachusetts | Worcester               | 28.2                   | 20.1                    | 20.0                      | 19.8                    | 19.7                      |
| Michigan      | Allegan                 | 30.4                   | 22.8                    | 22.8                      | 22.6                    | 22.4                      |
| Michigan      | Bay                     | 26.9                   | 20.7                    | 20.6                      | 20.4                    | 20.2                      |
| Michigan      | Berrien                 | 28.8                   | 21.3                    | 21.3                      | 21.1                    | 20.9                      |
| Michigan      | Genesee                 | 26.9                   | 21.6                    | 21.5                      | 21.4                    | 21.2                      |
| Michigan      | Ingham                  | 28.5                   | 22.3                    | 22.3                      | 22.0                    | 21.8                      |
| Michigan      | Kalamazoo               | 28.9                   | 23.7                    | 23.6                      | 23.3                    | 23.2                      |
| Michigan      | Kent                    | 31.1                   | 25.1                    | 25.0                      | 24.7                    | 24.4                      |
| Michigan      | Macomb                  | 31.2                   | 23.6                    | 23.6                      | 23.6                    | 23.4                      |
| Michigan      | Manistee                | 22.5                   | 17.1                    | 17.0                      | 16.8                    | 16.6                      |

| State       | County         | 2007<br>Baseline<br>DV | 2018<br>Reference<br>DV | 2018 Tier 3<br>Control DV | 2030<br>Reference<br>DV | 2030 Tier 3<br>Control DV |
|-------------|----------------|------------------------|-------------------------|---------------------------|-------------------------|---------------------------|
| Michigan    | Missaukee      | 22.5                   | 16.2                    | 16.2                      | 16.1                    | 16.0                      |
| Michigan    | Monroe         | 32.4                   | 23.5                    | 23.4                      | 22.9                    | 22.7                      |
| Michigan    | Muskegon       | 29.4                   | 21.4                    | 21.3                      | 20.9                    | 20.7                      |
| Michigan    | Oakland        | 35.0                   | 25.0                    | 24.9                      | 24.6                    | 24.4                      |
| Michigan    | Ottawa         | 29.7                   | 24.3                    | 24.2                      | 23.9                    | 23.7                      |
| Michigan    | St. Clair      | 35.5                   | 26.0                    | 26.0                      | 25.9                    | 25.7                      |
| Michigan    | Washtenaw      | 33.6                   | 25.1                    | 25.0                      | 24.4                    | 24.1                      |
| Michigan    | Wayne          | 38.3                   | 30.9                    | 30.9                      | 30.6                    | 30.3                      |
| Minnesota   | Cass           | 17.9                   | 14.9                    | 14.8                      | 14.5                    | 14.4                      |
| Minnesota   | Dakota         | 25.7                   | 22.9                    | 22.8                      | 22.2                    | 21.9                      |
| Minnesota   | Hennepin       | 27.2                   | 24.5                    | 24.4                      | 23.7                    | 23.3                      |
| Minnesota   | Mille Lacs     | 22.2                   | 16.6                    | 16.5                      | 16.2                    | 16.1                      |
| Minnesota   | Olmsted        | 29.7                   | 25.9                    | 25.7                      | 25.0                    | 24.7                      |
| Minnesota   | Ramsey         | 29.8                   | 26.7                    | 26.6                      | 25.7                    | 25.4                      |
| Minnesota   | St. Louis      | 23.6                   | 21.1                    | 21.0                      | 20.6                    | 20.4                      |
| Minnesota   | Scott          | 24.5                   | 20.7                    | 20.6                      | 19.9                    | 19.6                      |
| Minnesota   | Stearns        | 22.1                   | 19.9                    | 19.8                      | 19.2                    | 19.0                      |
| Minnesota   | Washington     | 30.2                   | 28.8                    | 28.8                      | 28.0                    | 27.7                      |
| Mississippi | Adams          | 24.0                   | 16.5                    | 16.5                      | 16.3                    | 16.2                      |
| Mississippi | Bolivar        | 26.4                   | 18.3                    | 18.2                      | 18.0                    | 18.0                      |
| Mississippi | DeSoto         | 26.9                   | 15.2                    | 15.2                      | 14.9                    | 14.8                      |
| Mississippi | Forrest        | 28.4                   | 21.5                    | 21.5                      | 21.2                    | 21.2                      |
| Mississippi | Grenada        | 22.8                   | 14.2                    | 14.2                      | 14.0                    | 14.0                      |
| Mississippi | Harrison       | 24.5                   | 16.9                    | 16.9                      | 16.7                    | 16.6                      |
| Mississippi | Hinds          | 26.2                   | 17.4                    | 17.3                      | 17.1                    | 16.9                      |
| Mississippi | Jackson        | 24.7                   | 16.6                    | 16.5                      | 16.3                    | 16.2                      |
| Mississippi | Jones          | 28.5                   | 21.9                    | 21.8                      | 21.6                    | 21.5                      |
| Mississippi | Lauderdale     | 26.4                   | 18.3                    | 18.2                      | 18.0                    | 17.9                      |
| Mississippi | Lee            | 29.8                   | 16.8                    | 16.7                      | 16.6                    | 16.5                      |
| Mississippi | Lowndes        | 28.1                   | 18.9                    | 18.9                      | 18.8                    | 18.7                      |
| Missouri    | Buchanan       | 27.0                   | 22.2                    | 22.1                      | 21.6                    | 21.4                      |
| Missouri    | Cass           | 24.6                   | 17.5                    | 17.5                      | 17.1                    | 17.0                      |
| Missouri    | Clay           | 24.7                   | 18.0                    | 18.0                      | 17.6                    | 17.5                      |
| Missouri    | Greene         | 25.7                   | 18.9                    | 18.8                      | 18.6                    | 18.4                      |
| Missouri    | Jackson        | 26.6                   | 21.8                    | 21.7                      | 21.2                    | 21.0                      |
| Missouri    | Jefferson      | 34.2                   | 23.8                    | 23.8                      | 23.7                    | 23.5                      |
| Missouri    | St. Charles    | 32.8                   | 22.9                    | 22.8                      | 22.4                    | 22.2                      |
| Missouri    | Ste. Genevieve | 29.8                   | 20.4                    | 20.4                      | 20.2                    | 20.1                      |

| State         | County          | 2007<br>Baseline<br>DV | 2018<br>Reference<br>DV | 2018 Tier 3<br>Control DV | 2030<br>Reference<br>DV | 2030 Tier 3<br>Control DV |
|---------------|-----------------|------------------------|-------------------------|---------------------------|-------------------------|---------------------------|
| Missouri      | St. Louis       | 30.9                   | 23.5                    | 23.5                      | 23.3                    | 23.0                      |
| Missouri      | St. Louis city  | 32.4                   | 23.6                    | 23.5                      | 23.1                    | 22.8                      |
| Montana       | Cascade         | 17.3                   | 17.1                    | 17.1                      | 17.0                    | 16.9                      |
| Montana       | Flathead        | 22.7                   | 22.2                    | 22.2                      | 22.0                    | 21.9                      |
| Montana       | Gallatin        | 27.0                   | 26.2                    | 26.2                      | 25.9                    | 25.8                      |
| Montana       | Lewis and Clark | 29.5                   | 29.4                    | 29.4                      | 29.3                    | 29.2                      |
| Montana       | Lincoln         | 35.6                   | 34.8                    | 34.8                      | 33.8                    | 33.7                      |
| Montana       | Missoula        | 29.8                   | 28.7                    | 28.6                      | 28.2                    | 28.0                      |
| Montana       | Sanders         | 20.1                   | 19.6                    | 19.6                      | 19.3                    | 19.3                      |
| Montana       | Silver Bow      | 32.8                   | 32.4                    | 32.4                      | 32.2                    | 32.0                      |
| Montana       | Yellowstone     | 18.3                   | 18.3                    | 18.3                      | 18.2                    | 18.1                      |
| Nebraska      | Douglas         | 24.3                   | 20.0                    | 19.9                      | 19.3                    | 19.0                      |
| Nebraska      | Hall            | 18.3                   | 15.0                    | 14.9                      | 14.5                    | 14.4                      |
| Nebraska      | Lancaster       | 18.9                   | 14.4                    | 14.3                      | 14.0                    | 13.9                      |
| Nebraska      | Sarpy           | 22.9                   | 17.5                    | 17.5                      | 17.1                    | 16.9                      |
| Nebraska      | Scotts Bluff    | 17.6                   | 16.3                    | 16.3                      | 15.9                    | 15.8                      |
| Nebraska      | Washington      | 20.8                   | 15.9                    | 15.8                      | 15.3                    | 15.1                      |
| Nevada        | Clark           | 23.0                   | 21.4                    | 21.4                      | 20.8                    | 20.5                      |
| Nevada        | Washoe          | 34.9                   | 31.5                    | 31.4                      | 30.8                    | 30.4                      |
| New Hampshire | Belknap         | 17.9                   | 11.2                    | 11.2                      | 11.1                    | 11.0                      |
| New Hampshire | Cheshire        | 28.9                   | 26.2                    | 26.2                      | 26.0                    | 26.0                      |
| New Hampshire | Grafton         | 20.5                   | 15.7                    | 15.7                      | 15.6                    | 15.6                      |
| New Hampshire | Hillsborough    | 26.5                   | 22.4                    | 22.4                      | 22.3                    | 22.2                      |
| New Hampshire | Merrimack       | 24.6                   | 20.3                    | 20.3                      | 20.2                    | 20.1                      |
| New Hampshire | Rockingham      | 23.7                   | 18.7                    | 18.7                      | 18.4                    | 18.3                      |
| New Hampshire | Sullivan        | 23.3                   | 19.1                    | 19.1                      | 19.0                    | 19.0                      |
| New Jersey    | Atlantic        | 27.4                   | 15.9                    | 15.9                      | 15.8                    | 15.7                      |
| New Jersey    | Bergen          | 34.6                   | 19.7                    | 19.5                      | 19.1                    | 18.9                      |
| New Jersey    | Camden          | 33.2                   | 22.4                    | 22.3                      | 22.0                    | 21.9                      |
| New Jersey    | Essex           | 38.4                   | 24.9                    | 24.9                      | 24.3                    | 24.1                      |
| New Jersey    | Gloucester      | 25.7                   | 17.1                    | 17.1                      | 16.8                    | 16.7                      |
| New Jersey    | Hudson          | 39.6                   | 27.4                    | 27.3                      | 26.4                    | 26.2                      |
| New Jersey    | Mercer          | 32.0                   | 22.0                    | 22.0                      | 21.7                    | 21.6                      |

| State          | County       | 2007<br>Baseline<br>DV | 2018<br>Reference<br>DV | 2018 Tier 3<br>Control DV | 2030<br>Reference<br>DV | 2030 Tier 3<br>Control DV |
|----------------|--------------|------------------------|-------------------------|---------------------------|-------------------------|---------------------------|
| New Jersey     | Middlesex    | 29.9                   | 18.8                    | 18.8                      | 18.5                    | 18.4                      |
| New Jersey     | Morris       | 28.9                   | 17.8                    | 17.7                      | 17.4                    | 17.4                      |
| New Jersey     | Ocean        | 28.0                   | 16.9                    | 16.9                      | 16.8                    | 16.7                      |
| New Jersey     | Passaic      | 33.3                   | 20.7                    | 20.6                      | 20.2                    | 20.1                      |
| New Jersey     | Union        | 37.6                   | 24.3                    | 24.3                      | 23.4                    | 23.4                      |
| New Jersey     | Warren       | 33.6                   | 24.3                    | 24.2                      | 23.8                    | 23.7                      |
| New Mexico     | Bernalillo   | 16.9                   | 15.3                    | 15.3                      | 15.2                    | 15.0                      |
| New Mexico     | Chaves       | 16.2                   | 13.2                    | 13.2                      | 13.8                    | 13.8                      |
| New Mexico     | Doña Ana     | 29.4                   | 26.9                    | 26.9                      | 28.1                    | 27.7                      |
| New Mexico     | Grant        | 10.1                   | 9.9                     | 9.9                       | 10.5                    | 10.5                      |
| New Mexico     | Sandoval     | 15.4                   | 14.4                    | 14.4                      | 14.5                    | 14.4                      |
| New Mexico     | San Juan     | 12.5                   | 12.4                    | 12.4                      | 12.4                    | 12.4                      |
| New Mexico     | Santa Fe     | 9.1                    | 8.4                     | 8.4                       | 8.5                     | 8.4                       |
| New York       | Albany       | 26.5                   | 19.5                    | 19.5                      | 19.1                    | 19.0                      |
| New York       | Bronx        | 35.3                   | 25.1                    | 25.0                      | 24.2                    | 24.1                      |
| New York       | Chautauqua   | 26.5                   | 13.9                    | 13.9                      | 13.8                    | 13.8                      |
| New York       | Erie         | 30.4                   | 20.8                    | 20.7                      | 20.4                    | 20.4                      |
| New York       | Essex        | 17.5                   | 9.9                     | 9.8                       | 9.8                     | 9.8                       |
| New York       | Kings        | 33.1                   | 21.8                    | 21.8                      | 21.4                    | 21.3                      |
| New York       | Monroe       | 27.9                   | 17.8                    | 17.8                      | 17.5                    | 17.4                      |
| New York       | New York     | 38.0                   | 27.3                    | 27.3                      | 26.6                    | 26.5                      |
| New York       | Niagara      | 28.7                   | 18.4                    | 18.3                      | 18.1                    | 18.0                      |
| New York       | Onondaga     | 25.8                   | 15.1                    | 15.1                      | 15.1                    | 15.0                      |
| New York       | Orange       | 27.6                   | 17.9                    | 17.8                      | 17.5                    | 17.5                      |
| New York       | Queens       | 30.7                   | 21.2                    | 21.1                      | 20.7                    | 20.6                      |
| New York       | Richmond     | 31.4                   | 20.1                    | 20.1                      | 19.5                    | 19.5                      |
| New York       | St. Lawrence | 20.3                   | 12.8                    | 12.7                      | 12.7                    | 12.7                      |
| New York       | Steuben      | 24.6                   | 14.0                    | 14.0                      | 13.9                    | 13.8                      |
| New York       | Suffolk      | 27.4                   | 15.8                    | 15.7                      | 15.6                    | 15.5                      |
| New York       | Westchester  | 31.2                   | 18.5                    | 18.4                      | 18.1                    | 18.0                      |
| North Carolina | Alamance     | 28.5                   | 18.6                    | 18.6                      | 18.2                    | 18.0                      |
| North Carolina | Buncombe     | 26.7                   | 15.1                    | 15.0                      | 14.8                    | 14.7                      |
| North Carolina | Caswell      | 26.6                   | 16.4                    | 16.3                      | 15.9                    | 15.8                      |
| North Carolina | Catawba      | 29.5                   | 17.4                    | 17.4                      | 17.1                    | 16.9                      |
| North Carolina | Chatham      | 25.0                   | 15.5                    | 15.4                      | 15.2                    | 15.1                      |
| North Carolina | Cumberland   | 27.5                   | 17.7                    | 17.7                      | 17.4                    | 17.3                      |
| North Carolina | Davidson     | 28.5                   | 16.6                    | 16.5                      | 16.3                    | 16.1                      |
| North Carolina | Duplin       | 24.1                   | 13.4                    | 13.4                      | 13.4                    | 13.4                      |

| State          | County      | 2007<br>Baseline<br>DV | 2018<br>Reference<br>DV | 2018 Tier 3<br>Control DV | 2030<br>Reference<br>DV | 2030 Tier 3<br>Control DV |
|----------------|-------------|------------------------|-------------------------|---------------------------|-------------------------|---------------------------|
| North Carolina | Durham      | 30.0                   | 17.4                    | 17.4                      | 17.0                    | 16.8                      |
| North Carolina | Edgecombe   | 24.6                   | 16.0                    | 16.0                      | 15.8                    | 15.7                      |
| North Carolina | Forsyth     | 28.4                   | 17.5                    | 17.5                      | 17.2                    | 17.0                      |
| North Carolina | Gaston      | 27.5                   | 15.4                    | 15.4                      | 15.2                    | 15.1                      |
| North Carolina | Guilford    | 24.1                   | 15.9                    | 15.9                      | 15.5                    | 15.4                      |
| North Carolina | Haywood     | 28.5                   | 19.3                    | 19.2                      | 19.1                    | 19.0                      |
| North Carolina | Lenoir      | 23.0                   | 13.3                    | 13.3                      | 13.3                    | 13.2                      |
| North Carolina | McDowell    | 28.0                   | 16.9                    | 16.8                      | 16.6                    | 16.6                      |
| North Carolina | Martin      | 22.1                   | 15.2                    | 15.2                      | 15.2                    | 15.2                      |
| North Carolina | Mecklenburg | 28.9                   | 17.2                    | 17.2                      | 16.9                    | 16.8                      |
| North Carolina | Mitchell    | 27.3                   | 17.9                    | 17.8                      | 17.7                    | 17.6                      |
| North Carolina | Montgomery  | 25.4                   | 14.5                    | 14.5                      | 14.3                    | 14.3                      |
| North Carolina | New Hanover | 25.4                   | 15.3                    | 15.2                      | 15.2                    | 15.2                      |
| North Carolina | Onslow      | 24.7                   | 14.6                    | 14.6                      | 14.5                    | 14.5                      |
| North Carolina | Orange      | 29.0                   | 16.9                    | 16.9                      | 16.4                    | 16.3                      |
| North Carolina | Pitt        | 24.7                   | 15.9                    | 15.9                      | 15.8                    | 15.7                      |
| North Carolina | Robeson     | 26.8                   | 18.2                    | 18.2                      | 18.0                    | 17.9                      |
| North Carolina | Rowan       | 27.5                   | 17.0                    | 16.9                      | 16.7                    | 16.6                      |
| North Carolina | Swain       | 26.0                   | 16.5                    | 16.5                      | 16.3                    | 16.3                      |
| North Carolina | Wake        | 29.1                   | 18.0                    | 17.9                      | 17.7                    | 17.5                      |
| North Carolina | Watauga     | 25.2                   | 13.7                    | 13.7                      | 13.6                    | 13.5                      |
| North Carolina | Wayne       | 27.2                   | 16.0                    | 15.9                      | 15.8                    | 15.8                      |
| North Dakota   | Billings    | 12.8                   | 11.8                    | 11.8                      | 11.7                    | 11.6                      |
| North Dakota   | Burleigh    | 16.1                   | 14.6                    | 14.6                      | 14.3                    | 14.3                      |
| North Dakota   | Cass        | 19.1                   | 16.2                    | 16.2                      | 15.6                    | 15.5                      |
| North Dakota   | Mercer      | 15.1                   | 13.5                    | 13.5                      | 13.2                    | 13.2                      |
| Ohio           | Athens      | 30.8                   | 15.6                    | 15.6                      | 15.4                    | 15.4                      |
| Ohio           | Butler      | 33.3                   | 22.3                    | 22.3                      | 22.0                    | 21.8                      |
| Ohio           | Clark       | 33.1                   | 22.8                    | 22.8                      | 22.4                    | 22.2                      |
| Ohio           | Clermont    | 30.1                   | 17.1                    | 17.1                      | 16.9                    | 16.7                      |
| Ohio           | Cuyahoga    | 39.0                   | 28.2                    | 28.1                      | 28.2                    | 28.0                      |
| Ohio           | Franklin    | 33.3                   | 22.2                    | 22.1                      | 21.8                    | 21.6                      |
| Ohio           | Greene      | 29.9                   | 18.9                    | 18.9                      | 18.6                    | 18.4                      |
| Ohio           | Hamilton    | 34.6                   | 24.5                    | 24.4                      | 23.9                    | 23.6                      |
| Ohio           | Jefferson   | 37.0                   | 22.7                    | 22.7                      | 22.5                    | 22.4                      |
| Ohio           | Lake        | 31.7                   | 17.5                    | 17.5                      | 17.4                    | 17.3                      |
| Ohio           | Lawrence    | 34.8                   | 20.9                    | 20.9                      | 20.6                    | 20.5                      |
| Ohio           | Lorain      | 30.7                   | 20.9                    | 20.9                      | 20.7                    | 20.6                      |

| State        | County     | 2007<br>Baseline<br>DV | 2018<br>Reference<br>DV | 2018 Tier 3<br>Control DV | 2030<br>Reference<br>DV | 2030 Tier 3<br>Control DV |
|--------------|------------|------------------------|-------------------------|---------------------------|-------------------------|---------------------------|
| Ohio         | Lucas      | 34.7                   | 24.9                    | 24.8                      | 24.3                    | 24.0                      |
| Ohio         | Mahoning   | 32.8                   | 21.6                    | 21.5                      | 21.3                    | 21.0                      |
| Ohio         | Medina     | 28.7                   | 19.6                    | 19.6                      | 19.4                    | 19.2                      |
| Ohio         | Montgomery | 33.7                   | 21.0                    | 20.9                      | 20.7                    | 20.5                      |
| Ohio         | Portage    | 30.9                   | 19.5                    | 19.5                      | 19.3                    | 19.2                      |
| Ohio         | Preble     | 29.8                   | 20.8                    | 20.8                      | 20.5                    | 20.3                      |
| Ohio         | Scioto     | 31.6                   | 19.9                    | 19.9                      | 19.7                    | 19.6                      |
| Ohio         | Stark      | 36.0                   | 23.3                    | 23.2                      | 23.0                    | 22.8                      |
| Ohio         | Summit     | 34.7                   | 23.6                    | 23.5                      | 23.1                    | 22.9                      |
| Ohio         | Trumbull   | 33.2                   | 20.9                    | 20.9                      | 20.6                    | 20.4                      |
| Ohio         | Warren     | 27.1                   | 18.4                    | 18.4                      | 18.2                    | 18.0                      |
| Oklahoma     | Caddo      | 26.2                   | 20.3                    | 20.3                      | 20.1                    | 19.9                      |
| Oklahoma     | Cherokee   | 27.4                   | 20.5                    | 20.4                      | 20.3                    | 20.2                      |
| Oklahoma     | Kay        | 26.8                   | 21.9                    | 21.8                      | 21.6                    | 21.5                      |
| Oklahoma     | Mayes      | 25.4                   | 18.1                    | 18.1                      | 17.8                    | 17.8                      |
| Oklahoma     | Muskogee   | 27.5                   | 20.8                    | 20.8                      | 20.7                    | 20.6                      |
| Oklahoma     | Oklahoma   | 24.2                   | 18.7                    | 18.7                      | 18.7                    | 18.5                      |
| Oklahoma     | Ottawa     | 24.9                   | 18.1                    | 18.1                      | 17.9                    | 17.7                      |
| Oklahoma     | Pittsburg  | 24.8                   | 18.4                    | 18.4                      | 18.4                    | 18.3                      |
| Oklahoma     | Sequoyah   | 27.3                   | 22.0                    | 22.0                      | 22.0                    | 21.9                      |
| Oklahoma     | Tulsa      | 27.4                   | 20.8                    | 20.8                      | 20.7                    | 20.5                      |
| Oregon       | Harney     | 33.0                   | 35.6                    | 35.6                      | 35.0                    | 34.9                      |
| Oregon       | Jackson    | 33.2                   | 33.2                    | 33.1                      | 32.1                    | 32.0                      |
| Oregon       | Josephine  | 30.6                   | 31.8                    | 31.7                      | 31.0                    | 31.0                      |
| Oregon       | Klamath    | 46.1                   | 46.6                    | 46.5                      | 45.4                    | 45.3                      |
| Oregon       | Lake       | 41.4                   | 42.8                    | 42.8                      | 42.2                    | 42.2                      |
| Oregon       | Lane       | 42.4                   | 41.1                    | 41.0                      | 39.9                    | 39.8                      |
| Oregon       | Multnomah  | 29.1                   | 28.5                    | 28.5                      | 27.4                    | 27.4                      |
| Oregon       | Umatilla   | 24.7                   | 24.7                    | 24.7                      | 23.6                    | 23.5                      |
| Oregon       | Union      | 21.7                   | 21.2                    | 21.2                      | 20.4                    | 20.4                      |
| Oregon       | Washington | 31.6                   | 32.7                    | 32.8                      | 31.9                    | 31.9                      |
| Pennsylvania | Adams      | 31.4                   | 19.3                    | 19.2                      | 19.0                    | 18.9                      |
| Pennsylvania | Allegheny  | 54.4                   | 40.1                    | 40.1                      | 39.5                    | 39.5                      |
| Pennsylvania | Beaver     | 37.0                   | 25.0                    | 25.0                      | 24.8                    | 24.8                      |
| Pennsylvania | Berks      | 34.1                   | 27.2                    | 27.1                      | 26.6                    | 26.4                      |
| Pennsylvania | Bucks      | 32.9                   | 23.1                    | 23.1                      | 22.8                    | 22.7                      |
| Pennsylvania | Cambria    | 35.3                   | 19.5                    | 19.4                      | 19.2                    | 19.2                      |
| Pennsylvania | Centre     | 31.6                   | 19.0                    | 19.0                      | 18.9                    | 18.8                      |

| State          | County       | 2007<br>Baseline<br>DV | 2018<br>Reference<br>DV | 2018 Tier 3<br>Control DV | 2030<br>Reference<br>DV | 2030 Tier 3<br>Control DV |
|----------------|--------------|------------------------|-------------------------|---------------------------|-------------------------|---------------------------|
| Pennsylvania   | Chester      | 36.4                   | 24.1                    | 24.1                      | 23.7                    | 23.6                      |
| Pennsylvania   | Cumberland   | 34.4                   | 24.9                    | 24.9                      | 24.2                    | 24.1                      |
| Pennsylvania   | Dauphin      | 35.8                   | 26.5                    | 26.4                      | 25.6                    | 25.4                      |
| Pennsylvania   | Delaware     | 33.0                   | 22.6                    | 22.5                      | 22.0                    | 22.0                      |
| Pennsylvania   | Erie         | 30.9                   | 19.2                    | 19.2                      | 19.1                    | 19.0                      |
| Pennsylvania   | Lackawanna   | 29.4                   | 19.9                    | 19.8                      | 19.5                    | 19.4                      |
| Pennsylvania   | Lancaster    | 37.0                   | 31.1                    | 31.1                      | 30.6                    | 30.3                      |
| Pennsylvania   | Mercer       | 29.8                   | 19.1                    | 19.1                      | 18.8                    | 18.7                      |
| Pennsylvania   | Montgomery   | 28.5                   | 19.9                    | 19.8                      | 19.6                    | 19.5                      |
| Pennsylvania   | Northampton  | 35.8                   | 26.3                    | 26.2                      | 25.8                    | 25.7                      |
| Pennsylvania   | Philadelphia | 36.6                   | 25.0                    | 25.0                      | 24.5                    | 24.4                      |
| Pennsylvania   | Washington   | 33.9                   | 19.3                    | 19.3                      | 19.0                    | 18.9                      |
| Pennsylvania   | Westmoreland | 35.2                   | 20.1                    | 20.1                      | 19.9                    | 19.8                      |
| Pennsylvania   | York         | 34.6                   | 27.0                    | 27.0                      | 26.5                    | 26.4                      |
| Rhode Island   | Kent         | 23.1                   | 13.7                    | 13.7                      | 13.6                    | 13.6                      |
| Rhode Island   | Providence   | 28.2                   | 21.8                    | 21.8                      | 21.6                    | 21.6                      |
| South Carolina | Charleston   | 23.1                   | 15.7                    | 15.7                      | 15.7                    | 15.7                      |
| South Carolina | Chesterfield | 24.9                   | 16.2                    | 16.2                      | 16.0                    | 15.9                      |
| South Carolina | Edgefield    | 26.8                   | 18.0                    | 18.0                      | 17.8                    | 17.8                      |
| South Carolina | Florence     | 26.7                   | 17.1                    | 17.0                      | 16.8                    | 16.7                      |
| South Carolina | Greenville   | 30.4                   | 21.3                    | 21.3                      | 20.9                    | 20.7                      |
| South Carolina | Greenwood    | 29.3                   | 18.4                    | 18.3                      | 18.1                    | 18.0                      |
| South Carolina | Horry        | 29.2                   | 21.0                    | 21.0                      | 20.9                    | 20.8                      |
| South Carolina | Lexington    | 28.4                   | 18.6                    | 18.5                      | 18.1                    | 18.0                      |
| South Carolina | Oconee       | 23.3                   | 13.3                    | 13.2                      | 13.1                    | 13.0                      |
| South Carolina | Richland     | 28.5                   | 18.4                    | 18.3                      | 18.1                    | 18.0                      |
| South Carolina | Spartanburg  | 28.5                   | 17.3                    | 17.3                      | 17.0                    | 16.9                      |
| South Dakota   | Brookings    | 21.6                   | 16.7                    | 16.6                      | 16.1                    | 16.0                      |
| South Dakota   | Brown        | 17.5                   | 14.6                    | 14.5                      | 14.1                    | 14.0                      |
| South Dakota   | Codington    | 23.9                   | 18.6                    | 18.5                      | 17.8                    | 17.7                      |
| South Dakota   | Custer       | 14.1                   | 13.2                    | 13.2                      | 13.2                    | 13.2                      |
| South Dakota   | Jackson      | 12.4                   | 11.6                    | 11.6                      | 11.6                    | 11.6                      |
| South Dakota   | Minnehaha    | 25.5                   | 19.8                    | 19.6                      | 18.5                    | 18.2                      |
| South Dakota   | Pennington   | 17.4                   | 16.4                    | 16.4                      | 16.4                    | 16.3                      |
| Tennessee      | Blount       | 31.0                   | 20.3                    | 20.2                      | 20.0                    | 19.8                      |
| Tennessee      | Davidson     | 31.5                   | 21.3                    | 21.3                      | 20.9                    | 20.7                      |
| Tennessee      | Dyer         | 28.9                   | 16.7                    | 16.7                      | 16.4                    | 16.3                      |
| Tennessee      | Hamilton     | 31.3                   | 19.6                    | 19.6                      | 19.1                    | 19.0                      |



| State     | County       | 2007<br>Baseline<br>DV | 2018<br>Reference<br>DV | 2018 Tier 3<br>Control DV | 2030<br>Reference<br>DV | 2030 Tier 3<br>Control DV |
|-----------|--------------|------------------------|-------------------------|---------------------------|-------------------------|---------------------------|
| Tennessee | Knox         | 32.6                   | 20.0                    | 20.0                      | 19.5                    | 19.2                      |
| Tennessee | Lawrence     | 29.6                   | 18.1                    | 18.0                      | 17.9                    | 17.8                      |
| Tennessee | Loudon       | 31.0                   | 20.3                    | 20.3                      | 20.0                    | 19.9                      |
| Tennessee | McMinn       | 32.8                   | 19.7                    | 19.7                      | 19.4                    | 19.3                      |
| Tennessee | Madison      | 28.1                   | 16.4                    | 16.3                      | 16.2                    | 16.1                      |
| Tennessee | Maury        | 28.1                   | 16.5                    | 16.5                      | 16.2                    | 16.1                      |
| Tennessee | Montgomery   | 32.6                   | 18.4                    | 18.3                      | 18.2                    | 18.1                      |
| Tennessee | Putnam       | 25.5                   | 15.5                    | 15.5                      | 15.3                    | 15.2                      |
| Tennessee | Roane        | 29.0                   | 17.6                    | 17.6                      | 17.2                    | 17.1                      |
| Tennessee | Shelby       | 33.5                   | 19.4                    | 19.4                      | 19.0                    | 18.9                      |
| Tennessee | Sullivan     | 29.4                   | 17.4                    | 17.4                      | 17.1                    | 17.0                      |
| Tennessee | Sumner       | 29.6                   | 19.4                    | 19.4                      | 19.0                    | 18.8                      |
| Texas     | Bowie        | 27.2                   | 19.1                    | 19.1                      | 18.9                    | 18.8                      |
| Texas     | Dallas       | 23.6                   | 16.9                    | 16.8                      | 16.8                    | 16.6                      |
| Texas     | Ector        | 17.4                   | 15.6                    | 15.5                      | 16.2                    | 16.1                      |
| Texas     | El Paso      | 27.1                   | 26.9                    | 26.9                      | 30.8                    | 30.7                      |
| Texas     | Harris       | 29.8                   | 22.4                    | 22.3                      | 22.2                    | 22.1                      |
| Texas     | Harrison     | 23.4                   | 17.4                    | 17.4                      | 17.0                    | 17.0                      |
| Texas     | Hidalgo      | 24.3                   | 21.4                    | 21.4                      | 21.6                    | 21.6                      |
| Texas     | Nueces       | 27.8                   | 21.0                    | 21.0                      | 21.1                    | 21.0                      |
| Texas     | Orange       | 28.7                   | 22.4                    | 22.3                      | 22.4                    | 22.4                      |
| Texas     | Potter       | 14.8                   | 13.2                    | 13.2                      | 13.5                    | 13.4                      |
| Texas     | Tarrant      | 24.5                   | 17.7                    | 17.7                      | 17.8                    | 17.5                      |
| Texas     | Travis       | 20.9                   | 15.4                    | 15.3                      | 15.2                    | 15.1                      |
| Utah      | Box Elder    | 33.8                   | 29.7                    | 29.5                      | 28.2                    | 27.6                      |
| Utah      | Cache        | 39.3                   | 34.0                    | 33.9                      | 32.3                    | 31.6                      |
| Utah      | Davis        | 37.1                   | 32.8                    | 32.7                      | 31.5                    | 30.9                      |
| Utah      | Salt Lake    | 47.5                   | 43.0                    | 42.8                      | 41.5                    | 40.7                      |
| Utah      | Tooele       | 25.1                   | 22.0                    | 21.9                      | 21.0                    | 20.7                      |
| Utah      | Utah         | 46.1                   | 41.0                    | 40.7                      | 39.0                    | 38.4                      |
| Utah      | Weber        | 37.5                   | 32.9                    | 32.7                      | 31.1                    | 30.5                      |
| Vermont   | Bennington   | 23.2                   | 14.6                    | 14.6                      | 14.4                    | 14.4                      |
| Vermont   | Chittenden   | 25.9                   | 20.4                    | 20.4                      | 20.3                    | 20.2                      |
| Vermont   | Rutland      | 28.9                   | 29.2                    | 29.2                      | 29.0                    | 28.9                      |
| Virginia  | Arlington    | 29.6                   | 17.8                    | 17.8                      | 17.7                    | 17.5                      |
| Virginia  | Charles City | 28.1                   | 15.4                    | 15.4                      | 15.2                    | 15.1                      |
| Virginia  | Chesterfield | 27.7                   | 15.4                    | 15.3                      | 15.2                    | 15.1                      |
| Virginia  | Fairfax      | 31.1                   | 17.8                    | 17.8                      | 17.9                    | 17.7                      |

| State         | County                 | 2007<br>Baseline<br>DV | 2018<br>Reference<br>DV | 2018 Tier 3<br>Control DV | 2030<br>Reference<br>DV | 2030 Tier 3<br>Control DV |
|---------------|------------------------|------------------------|-------------------------|---------------------------|-------------------------|---------------------------|
| Virginia      | Henrico                | 29.0                   | 15.7                    | 15.6                      | 15.5                    | 15.4                      |
| Virginia      | Loudoun                | 29.0                   | 15.7                    | 15.6                      | 15.6                    | 15.5                      |
| Virginia      | Page                   | 27.7                   | 14.6                    | 14.5                      | 14.4                    | 14.4                      |
| Virginia      | Rockingham             | 26.1                   | 15.8                    | 15.8                      | 15.5                    | 15.4                      |
| Virginia      | Bristol city           | 27.5                   | 16.6                    | 16.5                      | 16.4                    | 16.3                      |
| Virginia      | Hampton city           | 29.0                   | 16.5                    | 16.5                      | 16.4                    | 16.3                      |
| Virginia      | Lynchburg city         | 27.9                   | 16.0                    | 16.0                      | 15.8                    | 15.7                      |
| Virginia      | Norfolk city           | 28.0                   | 18.6                    | 18.6                      | 18.3                    | 18.2                      |
| Virginia      | Roanoke city           | 31.0                   | 18.2                    | 18.2                      | 17.9                    | 17.7                      |
| Virginia      | Virginia Beach<br>City | 31.1                   | 19.4                    | 19.4                      | 19.3                    | 19.2                      |
| Washington    | King                   | 31.0                   | 31.0                    | 31.1                      | 30.5                    | 30.6                      |
| Washington    | Pierce                 | 44.2                   | 44.1                    | 44.1                      | 43.2                    | 43.3                      |
| Washington    | Snohomish              | 34.2                   | 33.7                    | 33.7                      | 33.2                    | 33.2                      |
| Washington    | Spokane                | 30.1                   | 29.3                    | 29.3                      | 28.1                    | 28.0                      |
| Washington    | Yakima                 | 37.2                   | 35.8                    | 35.7                      | 32.5                    | 32.4                      |
| West Virginia | Berkeley               | 31.2                   | 22.1                    | 22.1                      | 21.9                    | 21.7                      |
| West Virginia | Brooke                 | 40.4                   | 23.9                    | 23.8                      | 23.6                    | 23.5                      |
| West Virginia | Cabell                 | 32.9                   | 18.1                    | 18.1                      | 17.9                    | 17.8                      |
| West Virginia | Hancock                | 38.0                   | 19.8                    | 19.8                      | 19.6                    | 19.5                      |
| West Virginia | Harrison               | 30.2                   | 14.2                    | 14.2                      | 14.1                    | 14.0                      |
| West Virginia | Kanawha                | 35.2                   | 17.3                    | 17.3                      | 17.1                    | 17.0                      |
| West Virginia | Marion                 | 31.1                   | 16.0                    | 15.9                      | 15.8                    | 15.7                      |
| West Virginia | Marshall               | 33.2                   | 19.0                    | 19.0                      | 19.0                    | 18.9                      |
| West Virginia | Monongalia             | 33.3                   | 13.3                    | 13.3                      | 13.3                    | 13.2                      |
| West Virginia | Ohio                   | 30.6                   | 17.0                    | 17.0                      | 16.9                    | 16.8                      |
| West Virginia | Raleigh                | 27.0                   | 13.4                    | 13.4                      | 13.3                    | 13.3                      |
| West Virginia | Wood                   | 33.9                   | 19.0                    | 19.0                      | 18.9                    | 18.8                      |
| Wisconsin     | Ashland                | 19.0                   | 14.6                    | 14.6                      | 14.5                    | 14.4                      |
| Wisconsin     | Brown                  | 35.4                   | 31.3                    | 31.1                      | 32.0                    | 31.6                      |
| Wisconsin     | Dane                   | 34.7                   | 30.7                    | 30.6                      | 30.1                    | 29.8                      |
| Wisconsin     | Dodge                  | 28.7                   | 25.8                    | 25.7                      | 25.5                    | 25.3                      |
| Wisconsin     | Forest                 | 20.9                   | 16.3                    | 16.2                      | 16.0                    | 15.9                      |
| Wisconsin     | Grant                  | 34.5                   | 31.4                    | 31.2                      | 30.4                    | 30.0                      |
| Wisconsin     | Kenosha                | 32.1                   | 26.4                    | 26.3                      | 25.7                    | 25.3                      |
| Wisconsin     | La Crosse              | 32.1                   | 30.0                    | 29.9                      | 29.2                    | 28.8                      |
| Wisconsin     | Manitowoc              | 29.6                   | 25.4                    | 25.3                      | 25.2                    | 25.0                      |
| Wisconsin     | Milwaukee              | 37.2                   | 32.2                    | 32.1                      | 31.9                    | 31.4                      |

| State     | County    | 2007<br>Baseline<br>DV | 2018<br>Reference<br>DV | 2018 Tier 3<br>Control DV | 2030<br>Reference<br>DV | 2030 Tier 3<br>Control DV |
|-----------|-----------|------------------------|-------------------------|---------------------------|-------------------------|---------------------------|
| Wisconsin | Outagamie | 32.8                   | 28.4                    | 28.2                      | 27.9                    | 27.5                      |
| Wisconsin | Ozaukee   | 31.7                   | 27.3                    | 27.2                      | 26.6                    | 26.3                      |
| Wisconsin | St. Croix | 26.7                   | 23.5                    | 23.5                      | 22.8                    | 22.5                      |
| Wisconsin | Sauk      | 28.1                   | 25.1                    | 25.0                      | 24.5                    | 24.3                      |
| Wisconsin | Taylor    | 27.7                   | 22.7                    | 22.6                      | 22.0                    | 21.7                      |
| Wisconsin | Vilas     | 26.5                   | 21.5                    | 21.4                      | 20.9                    | 20.7                      |
| Wisconsin | Waukesha  | 32.3                   | 27.7                    | 27.6                      | 27.1                    | 26.7                      |
| Wyoming   | Campbell  | 14.0                   | 13.5                    | 13.5                      | 13.3                    | 13.3                      |
| Wyoming   | Converse  | 9.8                    | 9.2                     | 9.2                       | 9.1                     | 9.1                       |
| Wyoming   | Fremont   | 26.2                   | 25.2                    | 25.2                      | 25.0                    | 24.9                      |
| Wyoming   | Laramie   | 10.2                   | 9.1                     | 9.1                       | 9.0                     | 9.0                       |
| Wyoming   | Sheridan  | 25.7                   | 25.0                    | 25.1                      | 24.8                    | 24.7                      |

---

United States  
Environmental Protection  
Agency

Office of Air Quality Planning and Standards  
Air Quality Assessment Division  
Research Triangle Park, NC

Publication No. EPA-454/R-14-002  
February, 2014

---